## OPEN MEETING

## PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION

DECEMBER 17, 2008

\*\*\*\*\*\*\*

On the 17th of December, 2008, the following meeting was held in Austin, Travis County, Texas

	2		
APPEARANCES	1	We have quite a various in most of the	
		industries we're involved with are involved in private	
COMMISSIONERS OF THE PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION:		security in some manner, private investigations, alarm	
Allan B. Polunsky, Chair		systems and lock smith systems. We're here to help	
C. Tom Clowe		y'all in any way that we can, and be of assistance to	
Carin Marcy Barth		you, and work with you and DPS through the upcoming	
Ada Brown		legislative session and the Sunset Commission regulatory	
John Steen		services.	
	9	And if I can answer any questions any of you	
DIRECTOR'S STAFF OF THE DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY:	10	might have, I'll be more than happy to. Feel free to	
Colonel Stanley E. Clark	11	call me at any time for any assistance that you might	
Lt. Colonel Lamar Beckworth, Assistant Director	12	have. And I would like to tell you that there are	
Dorothy Wright, Executive Assistant	13	several members of our industry here that would be	
Duncan Fox, Acting General Counsel	14	(Inaudible) threshold today as well. Thank you very	
Michael Kelley, Legislative Liaison	15	much for your time.	
	16	MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you, Mr. Chisolm.	
	17	Are there any questions for Mr. Chisoim at this time?	
	18	MS. BROWN: Thank you for your welcome.	
	19	MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you, and we look	
		forward to working with you as we go forward into the	
		legislative session. Yes?	
	22	ALLEN TREVINO: Also with one of the	
	23	associations.	
	24	MR. POLUNSKY: That's fine.	
	25	ALLEN TREVINO: Good morning. My name is	
	3		
MR. POLUNSKY: (Roil cail) I am present.	1	Allen Trevino, 8708 Barrow Glen Loop, Austin, Texas	
This is a quorum present. The Texas Public Safety		78749. Welcome to the new members. And I appreciate	
Commission is called to order in accordance with Chapter	3	you giving us the opportunity to address you. I am an	
551 of the Texas Government Code, the Open Meetings Act.	4	owner of a security company here in Austin, also	
A quorum of the Commission has been declared present and	5	recently retired from DPS. I served 20 years with the	
the meeting is now declared open. It is 10:37 a.m.	6	Department of Public Safety, 11 years with the Highway	
First item on the agenda this morning is			
nuble second Aug there successes have to develop	7	Patrol, and nine years on the Governor's Protective	
public comment. Are there any people here today who		Patrol, and nine years on the Governor's Protective Detail.	
		-	
would like to address the Public Safety Commission at	8 9	Detail.	
would like to address the Public Safety Commission at this time? Yes, sir. Would you please give your name	8 9 10	Detall. I am here representing ASSIST. ASSIST is	
would like to address the Public Safety Commission at this time? Yes, sir. Would you please give your name and address, please, and you'll be limited to five	8 9 10 11	Detail. I am here representing ASSIST. ASSIST is the Associated Security Services and Investigators of	
would like to address the Public Safety Commission at this time? Yes, sir. Would you please give your name and address, please, and you'll be limited to five	8 9 10 11 12	Detail. I am here representing ASSIST. ASSIST is the Associated Security Services and Investigators of the State of Texas. And I am the regional president of	
would like to address the Public Safety Commission at this time? Yes, sir. Would you please give your name and address, please, and you'll be limited to five minutes. My name is John Chisolm. My address, 2728	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Detall. I am here representing ASSIST. ASSIST is the Associated Security Services and Investigators of the State of Texas. And I am the regional president of our association and on the state board. We are a trade organization regulated by the Private Security Bureau of the Texas Department of Public Safety, and we have a	
would like to address the Public Safety Commission at this time? Yes, sir. Would you please give your name and address, please, and you'll be limited to five minutes. My name is John Chisoim. My address, 2728 Ridgeview Lane, Irving, Texas. I'm chairman of the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Detall. I am here representing ASSIST. ASSIST is the Associated Security Services and Investigators of the State of Texas. And I am the regional president of our association and on the state board. We are a trade organization regulated by the Private Security Bureau of	
would like to address the Public Safety Commission at this time? Yes, sir. Would you please give your name and address, please, and you'll be limited to five minutes. My name is John Chisoim. My address, 2728 Ridgeview Lane, Irving, Texas. I'm chairman of the Private Security Board, here to thank you, Mr. Chairman	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Detall. I am here representing ASSIST. ASSIST is the Associated Security Services and Investigators of the State of Texas. And I am the regional president of our association and on the state board. We are a trade organization regulated by the Private Security Bureau of the Texas Department of Public Safety, and we have a	
would like to address the Public Safety Commission at this time? Yes, sir. Would you please give your name and address, please, and you'll be limited to five minutes. My name is John Chisolm. My address, 2728 Ridgeview Lane, Irving, Texas. I'm chairman of the Private Security Board, here to thank you, Mr. Chairman and the members of the Commission for the assistance	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Detail. I am here representing ASSIST. ASSIST is the Associated Security Services and Investigators of the State of Texas. And I am the regional president of our association and on the state board. We are a trade organization regulated by the Private Security Bureau of the Texas Department of Public Safety, and we have a membership of the approximately 185 owners and managers.	
would like to address the Public Safety Commission at this time? Yes, sir. Would you please give your name and address, please, and you'll be limited to five minutes. My name is John Chisoim. My address, 2728 Ridgeview Lane, Irving, Texas. I'm chairman of the Private Security Board, here to thank you, Mr. Chairman and the members of the Commission for the assistance that y'all have given us in endeavors that we do being a	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Detail. I am here representing ASSIST. ASSIST is the Associated Security Services and Investigators of the State of Texas. And I am the regional president of our association and on the state board. We are a trade organization regulated by the Private Security Bureau of the Texas Department of Public Safety, and we have a membership of the approximately 185 owners and managers. We are for strong enforcement and want companies and	
would like to address the Public Safety Commission at this time? Yes, sir. Would you please give your name and address, please, and you'll be limited to five minutes. My name is John Chisoim. My address, 2728 Ridgeview Lane, Irving, Texas. I'm chairman of the Private Security Board, here to thank you, Mr. Chairman and the members of the Commission for the assistance that y'all have given us in endeavors that we do being a	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Detall. I am here representing ASSIST. ASSIST is the Associated Security Services and Investigators of the State of Texas. And I am the regional president of our association and on the state board. We are a trade organization regulated by the Private Security Bureau of the Texas Department of Public Safety, and we have a membership of the approximately 185 owners and managers. We are for strong enforcement and want companies and individuals operating illegally to be caught and punished.	
would like to address the Public Safety Commission at this time? Yes, sir. Would you please give your name and address, please, and you'll be limited to five minutes. My name is John Chisoim. My address, 2728 Ridgeview Lane, Irving, Texas. I'm chairman of the Private Security Board, here to thank you, Mr. Chairman and the members of the Commission for the assistance that y'all have given us in endeavors that we do being a board that is under y'all's direction. To the new members of the board, the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Detall. I am here representing ASSIST. ASSIST is the Associated Security Services and Investigators of the State of Texas. And I am the regional president of our association and on the state board. We are a trade organization regulated by the Private Security Bureau of the Texas Department of Public Safety, and we have a membership of the approximately 185 owners and managers. We are for strong enforcement and want companies and individuals operating illegally to be caught and punished.	
would like to address the Public Safety Commission at this time? Yes, sir. Would you please give your name and address, please, and you'll be limited to five minutes. My name is John Chisoim. My address, 2728 Ridgeview Lane, Irving, Texas. I'm chairman of the Private Security Board, here to thank you, Mr. Chairman and the members of the Commission for the assistance that y'ali have given us in endeavors that we do being a board that is under y'all's direction. To the new members of the board, the	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Detail. I am here representing ASSIST. ASSIST is the Associated Security Services and Investigators of the State of Texas. And I am the regional president of our association and on the state board. We are a trade organization regulated by the Private Security Bureau of the Texas Department of Public Safety, and we have a membership of the approximately 185 owners and managers. We are for strong enforcement and want companies and individuals operating illegally to be caught and punished. Before DPS enforcement was almost	
would like to address the Public Safety Commission at this time? Yes, sir. Would you please give your name and address, please, and you'll be limited to five minutes. My name is John Chisolm. My address, 2728 Ridgeview Lane, Irving, Texas. I'm chairman of the Private Security Board, here to thank you, Mr. Chairman and the members of the Commission for the assistance that y'all have given us in endeavors that we do being a board that is under y'all's direction. To the new members of the board, the Commission here, the Private Security Board is a	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Detail. I am here representing ASSIST. ASSIST is the Associated Security Services and Investigators of the State of Texas. And I am the regional president of our association and on the state board. We are a trade organization regulated by the Private Security Bureau of the Texas Department of Public Safety, and we have a membership of the approximately 185 owners and managers. We are for strong enforcement and want companies and individuals operating illegally to be caught and punished. Before DPS enforcement was almost nonexistent. To bore you with a little bit of	
would like to address the Public Safety Commission at this time? Yes, sir. Would you please give your name and address, please, and you'll be limited to five minutes. My name is John Chisolm. My address, 2728 Ridgeview Lane, Irving, Texas. I'm chairman of the Private Security Board, here to thank you, Mr. Chairman and the members of the Commission for the assistance that y'all have given us in endeavors that we do being a board that is under y'all's direction. To the new members of the board, the Commission here, the Private Security Board is a seven-member board appointed by the Governor. Our primary responsibility is the licensing and regulation	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Detail. I am here representing ASSIST. ASSIST is the Associated Security Services and Investigators of the State of Texas. And I am the regional president of our association and on the state board. We are a trade organization regulated by the Private Security Bureau of the Texas Department of Public Safety, and we have a membership of the approximately 185 owners and managers. We are for strong enforcement and want companies and individuals operating illegally to be caught and punished. Before DPS enforcement was almost nonexistent. To bore you with a little bit of statistics, they are staggering just to Indicate the	
minutes. My name is John Chisolm. My address, 2728 Ridgeview Lane, Irving, Texas. I'm chairman of the Private Security Board, here to thank you, Mr. Chairman and the members of the Commission for the assistance that y'all have given us in endeavors that we do being a board that is under y'all's direction. To the new members of the board, the Commission here, the Private Security Board is a seven-member board appointed by the Governor. Our	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Detail. I am here representing ASSIST. ASSIST is the Associated Security Services and Investigators of the State of Texas. And I am the regional president of our association and on the state board. We are a trade organization regulated by the Private Security Bureau of the Texas Department of Public Safety, and we have a membership of the approximately 185 owners and managers. We are for strong enforcement and want companies and individuals operating illegally to be caught and punished. Before DPS enforcement was almost nonexistent. To bore you with a little bit of statistics, they are staggering just to Indicate the volume of work that the Public Safety the Private	

7

1

8

9

1 Licenses. Class B Licenses are guard only, and 650 2 active licenses which are Class C License, which is a 2 states. 3 combination; those companies can do both guard and 3 4 investigations work. 5 There are 115,000 individual license of 6 which nearly 90,000 of them fall under the category of 7 what ASSIST represents being the investigations and 8 guard work. Of that, there are 65,000 noncommissioned 9 officers and 18,000 commissioned officers. Under 10 investigations performed by the Department of Public 11 Safety from, August to October of 2008, there were 1,129 11 12 violations investigated by investigators from DPS. 13 Of those unlicensed cases opened operating 14 without an expired license, there were 12 -- there were 15 operating with suspended licenses, 246 and operating 16 without a license are 88. Those are companies that are 17 operating illegally that we as an association want the 18 DPS to continue to enforce and to bring before the 18 19 court. 20 Of that 88, 51 criminal cases were filed. 21 The most staggering numbers are what this agency does in 22 licensing companies. Original company license --23 applications received for a company, 140 in a 24 three-month period. Original company licenses issued, 24 25 190. If you multiply that out for a year, you're

1 amounts of companies that could come in from other We also testified before the Senate 4 Committee on Transportation and Homeland Security asking 5 to be included in future planning and response to 6 disasters working with the Texas Private Security 7 Bureau. Finally, my reason for being here is we are 8 very much in sport of DPS and the Private Security 9 Bureau to continue to regulate, enforce and license our 10 industry. We are for strong enforcement. We believe that under DPS we have progressed 12 enormously, and moving under any other state agency 13 would be detrimental to our goals. DPS is fully capable 14 of performing all functions of licensing, regulating and 15 enforcement of our industry whereas other agencies may 16 not have the capacity of all requirements such as 17 enforcement. We support the effort of finding a new 19 computer system that would professionalize the look of 20 the current licenses issued to officers and make it --21 streamline the ability to secure a registration online. 22 And, again, I appreciate the opportunity to speak before 23 the board.

24 MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you, Mr. Trevino. Are 25 there any questions for Mr. Trevino at this time?

1 looking at roughly 760 new companies in the security 2 Industry applying for a license and being issued. 3 Renewal company applications are received, 4 1,377, and renewal company license issued, 1,414. 5 Again, another staggering number, original individual 6 applications received in a three-month period, 10,2000. 7 And those there were issued in the same period, 11,585. 8 Again, multiplying that out for a full year, you're 9 talking 46,000 individuals applying for a license in the 10 State of Texas in a year's period. 11 Another area of concern for us is emergency 12 management. Hurricane Ike made landfall on September 13 the 13th of 2008. A proclamation was issued suspending 14 all rules and regulations on September the 8th. From an 15 association standpoint, we have concerns with that, and 16 we responded on September the 12th outlining potential 17 problems in that these companies that would be coming in 18 were unlicensed by Texas, there was not any regulation 19 for their insurance, no criminal background checks done 20 on these companies that were coming from out of state. 21 A letter was generated by Colonel Clark with 22 the Department of Public Safety on September 16th 23 allowing adjacent states for a two-week period only and 24 that they most notify in writing and provide a copy of 25 license and insurance, which significantly impacted the

MR. CLOWE: No questions.

2 MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. 3 Anybody else? Yes, sir. MIKE SAMULIN: Mr. Chairman, Commission 4 5 members, Colonels, my name is Mike Samulin. I'm here 6 today representing the Texas Burgiar and Fire Alarm 7 Association. I've been appointed by the president of 8 TBFAA to be the liaison to the Private Security Bureau 9 and board and to the Public Safety Commission. 10 I did serve for eight years of a six-year 11 term -- you can do the math on that, the government 12 math -- on the Private Security Board. The last four 13 years were as vice chairman. The TBFAA is definitely in 14 support of the Department of Public Safety and the 15 Private Security Board. 16 I can offer you some unique perspectives, if 17 any of you have any questions regarding Private Security 18 Board and DPS and the industry. And our legislative 19 consultants will be working closely with TBFAA and DPS 20 and PSB through the session to try and make sure we 21 achieve all the goals that we would like to this 22 session. That's all I wanted to say today. Thank you 23 very much for your time. 24 MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you, Mr. Samulin. Any 25 questions?

MS. BROWN: Sir, if you don't mind, if 1 2 you're comfortable, would you mind giving your address. MIKE SAMULIN: I'm sorry. Yes, 100 Galleria 3 4 Fair, San Antonio, Texas. Forgot that part. 5 MS. BROWN: No problem. Thank you. KELLY RIDDLE: My name is Kelly Riddle, 2553 6 7 Jackson Keller, San Antonio, Texas 78230. I'm here 7 area. 8 representing TALI, Texas Association of License 8 9 Investigators. I'm on the board of directors. And our 10 main point today is that we are, as well, receptive to 11 DPS. They have done an outstanding job since we came 12 under their watch. One of our main concerns is 13 enforcement. 14 Unlike security guard companies, we're a 15 little bit harder to find out there, so we're not as 16 easily enforced. But we have -- as an association have 17 created an enforcement committee, per se, which is 18 designed to turn in those people that we know are 19 operating unlicensed. And Captain Bowle and his 19 as enforcement goes. 20 troopers have done an excellent job of taking those 20 21 complaints and working them aggressively. 22 The only other thing that we really would 23 like to see is professional credentials. I don't know 24 if you're aware of it or not, but our credentials are 25 basically on a piece of paper that you cut out and put 11 1 your own picture on it and laminate it. I personally am 1 unlicensed activity in the State of Texas. 2 licensed from California all the way over to Florida, so 2 3 I have a variety of licenses, and a lot of them are more 4 professional. 5 It poses problems for our members when they 6 go to a jail or department of corrections, things of 7 that nature, and they are in need of interviewing 8 someone in jail. Those credentials are not -- a lot of 8 9 times they're not taken at face value because they're 10 not professional looking. So we have a few things along 11 that line that we'd like to see increased and amended. 12 But our main point is that we're very happy 13 with DPS. They're doing an outstanding job and we 14 appreciate their oversight and y'all's as well. Any 15 questions? 15 York. 16 MR. POLUNSKY: Mr. Riddle -- do you have a 16 17 guestion, Mr. Clowe? 18 MR. CLOWE: No question. 19 MR. POLUNSKY: Any questions for Mr. Riddle? 20 KELLY RIDDLE: Thank you. 21 MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you. Anyone else? 22 JOHN ARNOLD: Hello. My name is John 23 Arnold, I am from Corinth, 3012 Park Ridge, Corinth, 23 is.

24 Texas. I am president of the Texas Locksmiths

25 Association. Again, we're here today to, with several

12

13

1 of my board members, to show our support for the Private 2 Security Bureau and the Department of Public Safety. 3 I've got some more board members with us here. We have 4 Rick (Inaudible) from El Paso; Bill Bibee from Cleburne, 5 Texas. We have Jason Stewart, he's from Beaumont -- not 6 Beaumont, Odessa; and Troy Menard is from the Austin

Again, we are licensed by the State under 9 the Private Security Bureau and -- which is currently 10 part of the Department of Public Safety. We represent 11 about 650 companies and their employees who are in the 12 locksmith business. The Private Security Board board 13 and the Department of Public Safety has been a very good 14 fit for us. We figured that we're in the security 15 business, and it kind of fits, you know, the business 16 we're in, to work with the Department of Public Safety. 17 They also have authority to help us a little bit more 18 than maybe a private -- a different sector might, as far We legally possess burglary tools and have

21 burgiary knowledge that we use in our day-to-day work. 22 We have access to customer's keys, and their combination 23 to their safes, and a lot of physical security of 24 different businesses and individuals. We're very 25 concerned about, at this time, that there's a lot of

Much of this unlicensed activity is coming 3 from out of state companies that are using fraudulent 4 business activities. They are flooding the Yellow Pages 5 with fake adds. They're using other people's addresses 6 and they're advertising that do not belong to them, 7 belong to legitimate companies.

On the internet search engines, you can 9 search for a legitimate locksmith company -- like, I 10 believe Cothrin's here in Austin was on the news 11 recently. If you go in and put "Cothrin's Locksmith, 12 Austin," you will get a banner add that comes up that 13 says, Cothrin's Locksmith and the phone number, and that 14 add is not Cothrin's. It belongs to a company in New

They send people out, a lot of times, who 17 are not even here legally, you know, from another 18 company to fraudulently overcharge customers a great 19 deal of money who are in distress a lot of times. Maybe 20 someone locked out of a car or house. And they're not 21 only giving our trade a very bad name. We really figure 22 this a Public Safety issue as all unlicensed activity

24 We probably -- the DPS is doing much for us. 25 Private Security Board is doing a lot for us. Captain

17

14 1 This raises concerns that, you know, individuals may 1 Bowie over here has been a great deal of help to us. We 2 have very different experiences. One individual may be 2 might need some legislative action and even may need 3 some help from the Attorney General in this matter. 3 stopped for just a short period of time, run through 4 Again, the professional credentials, I believe, as my 4 quickly the checkpoint, whereas some other person might 5 other mates or people under the Private Security Board 5 be stopped for a longer time for a longer search. And, 6 we mentioned would be very helpful if I have a locksmith 6 of course, also this expanded discretion raises concerns 7 going out, if he has something to show a police officer, 7 about racial profiling. 8 someone that looks like something that was issued by the 8 And then finally, the checkpoints in Texas 9 State of Texas. 9 would be in some ways almost a de facto immigration 10 Right now, our pocket card is a piece of 10 enforcement checkpoint, and this would just raise a 11 cardboard that was shipped to us that we put our own 11 whole nightmare of bureaucratic problems for DPS. I 12 photograph on, and then we iaminate ourseives. So it 12 mean, suddenly DPS would have to figure out what to do 13 with people. If they were, their civil liberties no 13 looks like something I made in my -- in my office. I 14 know they're working on that, but hopefully we'd see 14 longer (Inaudible). There are a variety of other 15 that come through pretty quickly, you know, so it would 15 problems that would arise as well. 16 be like a driver's license type credential. 16 I -- I would like for everyone to consider 17 Overall, though, we've got a lot of Public 17 the unintended consequences of the driver's license 18 Safety issues, and we really appreciate Private Security 18 checkpoint along with the stated goals of them. And 19 just as a final point on that, the way to ensure that 19 Commission here, and the Department of Public Safety, 20 and the Private Security Board. Thank you. 20 everyone in Texas has a driver's license that drives is 21 MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you, Mr. Arnold. Any 21 to make it -- to expand access to driver's licenses 22 questions? Thank you. 22 and -- in some way. I mean, make the process easier. 23 MATT SIMPSON: My name is Matt Simpson. I'm 23 Streamline it for people. Make it so that people can 24 from the ACLU of Texas. The address is 611 South 24 get licenses. 25 25 Congress, Austin, Texas 78704. I wanted to offer a For example, sometimes hefty fines keep

15

1 couple of comments, but I'll keep it brief. On today's 2 agenda, you'll be discussing checkpoints. And I wanted 3 to offer a couple of comments on checkpoints. Generally 4 we -- you know, we see concerns with civil liberties 5 violations, just to set that out at the beginning. 6 You know, it's a huge inconvenience to 7 ordinary citizens to be pulling them over at these 8 checkpoints, and it encompasses everybody. Also, 8 9 checkpoints at times have proved to be more an illusion 10 to safety than an actual safety mechanism or strategy. 11 Because people -- and this is more in the context of a 12 sobriety checkpoints as opposed to driver's license 13 checkpoint, but I would assume that there's a lot of 14 similarities between those two, the way those two 15 operate. 15 questions if y'all have any. 16 In sobriety checkpoints, research shows that 16 17 people that are not sober will see the checkpoint and 18 avoid it, or avoid driving -- particularly, obviously, 19 the public when the public's notified of where these 20 sobriety checkpoints are. There are people that are 21 actually drunk will actively avoid it, whereas people 22 that are just trying to go about their daily lives end 23 up at the roadside stop. 24 Along with that, checkpoints sometimes 24 Immigration laws. We understand that that is a federal 25 provide expanded discretion to officers in the field. 25 issue. And there are no plans in the future to involve

1 people from getting driver's license after they've had a 2 DWI or whatever, and they'll just drive without 3 licenses. Expanding access to driver's licenses is a 4 much more effective way of ensuring that drivers in 5 Texas have licenses, and it doesn't subject law abiding 6 Texans to roadside searches that can at times be 7 obtrusive, and certainly inconvenient. And then as a final point on a separate 9 issue, in the Deloitte study of DPS and analysis, there 10 were a number of intelligence changes suggested. And 11 the ACLU would like to see DPS choose to involve, as 12 appropriate, civil liberties groups just to add to the 13 transparency of the process changing the nature of this 14 organization. I appreciate this time and I'd answer any MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you, Mr. Simpson. Are 17 there any questions for Mr. Simpson at this time? Thank 18 you. Let me -- let me just make one -- one comment to 19 you in general remarks here. And I made the statement 20 previously and I'll make it again. Without question, 21 the Department of Public Safety is not involved in 22 immigration enforcement. It's not the policy of this 23 Department to be involved in the enforcement of the

21

 the Department of Public Safety in immigration issues. 1 there might be some type of agenda to do some type of 2 Somehow this issue continues to live even though 2 immigration related, you know, work, whether it's 3 we have, I feel, made a very strong effort to 3 intended or unintended. So we just wanted to express our support for 4 communicate to the public that is not something the DPS 4 5 has been involved in and certainly any time recently is 5 that decision or your consideration of rescinding the AG 6 not involved in today and has no plans to be involved in 6 opinion, offer us as a resource when you're considering 7 in the future. But nevertheless, since you've raised 7 what potential unintended consequences some of these 8 the issue, I just wanted to respond to that. 8 actions may have on either the Latino community or the 9 MATT SIMPSON: Do you mind if I respond just 9 immigrant community, and let you all know that we're 10 briefly? 10 here to be a resource and a help to you ali. 11 MR. POLUNSKY: Certainly. 11 MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you, sir. I'm sorry, 12 MATT SIMPSON: I think I knocked the 12 did you give your address? 13 microphone. But --13 LUIS FIGUEROA: No. Let me give you my 14 MR. POLUNSKY: I can hear you. 14 address. It is 110 Broadway, San Antonio, Texas 78205. 15 MATT SIMPSON: My point about the 15 MR. POLUNSKY: Okay. Thank you. Are there 16 immigration enforcement, it really had to do with just 16 any questions at this time? 17 as we move forward with the new driver's license with 17 LUIS FIGUEROA: Thank you very much. 18 the \*VISA\* expiration date on it, there'll be times when 18 MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you. Yes, sir. 19 an officer's at a road -- at a checkpoint on the 19 GARY CHANDLER: Good morning, Mr. Chairman, 20 roadside would identify people as being out of status. 20 Commissioners and Colonels. Name is Gary Chandler. I 21 And so in that way, it would be sort of a -- it's not 21 reside at 108 Krupka, Columbus, Texas 78934. I'm happy 22 that it would be the intention, by any means, of DPS 22 to say today that I'm ending my 27th year of service to 23 to -- to do immigration enforcement. My point was is 23 the State of Texas having served as a trooper with the 24 that's something that would probably come up, just to be 24 Department of Public Safety. But I'm here today 25 clear. 25 representing the Texas Department of Public Safety 19 1 MR. POLUNSKY: Okay. Thank you for being 1 Officer's Association. We were informed in 1974. And

18

here. Would anybody else like to address the Commission
 at this time? Sir.
 LUIS FIGUEROA: Thank you. My name is Luis
 Figueroa I'm the legislative staff attorney with the
 Mexican American Legal Defense and Educational Fund,

7 MALDEF. And I just wanted to just express my

8 thankfulness for your consideration of rescinding the 9 Attorney General opinion on checkpoints. I wanted to

10 echo some of the comments that Mr. Matt Simpson with 11 ACLU of Texas mentioned. And we appreciate your

- 12 comments you just made right now that DPS is not
- 13 Interested in the enforcement of immigration laws and
- 14 understands the federal role as in an immigration task

15 force purpose and the local level and the state level is 16 on the safety of Texas residents and the criminal

17 procedures there.

We just wanted to thank you for, you know, considering that rescission and mention that that public image of rescinding that will send a strong message to the Latino community and to the communities that are effected by these rules, that you're not interested in doing immigration rules. Many times, the perception is that if DPS is interested in doing checkpoints, it's making more difficult access to driver's license that Officer's Association. We were informed in 1974. And
 today we have a total of 3,650 members which are made up
 of commissioned officers, police commissioned personnel,
 forensic scientists.

5 2,551 of our membership are active
6 commissioned officers. The DPS Officer Association is
7 operated by representatives and officers who are elected
8 by the entire membership. I serve as the Association's
9 vice president. The president of our association is
10 Brian Hawthorn, who's here in the back of the room today
11 and would be making this presentation except that he's
12 on official state business.

I have with me some prepared legislative
 agenda issues that I would like to present, if it's
 possible, to you.

MR. POLUNSKY: Point by point or --

17 GARY CHANDLER: No, sir, just for you to
18 look at. As I mentioned, one or two items just for you
19 to have in your record. Or I can leave it with
20 Ms. Wright. She can --

21 MR. POLUNSKY: That's fine. You do have 22 five minutes.

23 GARY CHANDLER: I think we'll take just a --24 very brief. Yes, sir, I promise.

MR. POLUNSKY: Okay.

Integrity Legal Support Solutions www.integrity-texas.com

25

16

25

	22	2
1		1 on, so that our people are compensated fairly and have
2	Association has prepared a list of Items on this working	2 the assets available to them in order to discharge their
3	agenda which are extremely important to the health and	3 duties and to continue to work toward making this one of
4	success of our Department. And I'd just like to mention	4 the finest law enforcement agencies in the world.
5	one or two things. First of all, we would like to thank	5 So I think that we're somewhat on the same
6	,	6 page there and I look forward to working with you. And
7	priority in the Department's exceptional item list. We	7 I think the I think I speak for the balance of the
8		8 Commission as well.
9	personnel. We are supporting our 13th check as an	9 GARY CHANDLER: Absolutely. Thank you very
10		10 much.
11		11 MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you. Anybody eise?
12		12 Yes, sir.
13	The other item I would mention would be	13 EDWIN PALACIO: Good morning. My name is
14		14 Edwin Palacio. I'm a resident of 11350 Four Points
15	(Inaudible) in the future. And we would like to make a	15 Drive, Austin, Texas 78726. I am one of the people that
16		16 has been effected by the admissitive rules guiding how
17		17 driver's licenses are issued. I make the point that
18	has the ability to be the overseer if gambling	18 first, I am a legal resident here in the U.S. by virtue
19	legislation expands in the State of Texas. We believe	19 of a change of status from visitor to asylee granted by
20	<b>,</b>	20 the Immigration Naturalization Service through its
	occurs.	21 asylum office in San Francisco, California.
22	And as you can see, there's a couple other	22 I've traveled all over the U.S. and have
23	items there that we will be monitoring. This is a work	23 decided to reside here in Austin. My initial my
24		<ul><li>24 initial driver's license, which was issued many years</li><li>25 ago, I had it renewed last May. And when I had a change</li></ul>
1	23 each of you for your time, knowledge, wisdom and	<ol> <li>of address, I notified the immigration service as well</li> </ol>
2		2 as the DPS by going to its local office. Arriving
3	Officer's Association pledges its support and efforts to	3 there, I presented my driver's license. They demanded
4	work with you in the continuation of strengthening our	4 additional documentation that I am legally here in the
5	Department as all of our officers and *support*	5 U.S. Went back home with my wife and returned with my
6	employees focus their energies on the continued calling	6 immigration documents. The book of the book of the book
7	to service and protection of the citizens of our state	7 So I was shocked despite the fact that I
8	of Texas. Thank you.	8 established, one, I am legal here in the U.S., two, I
9	MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you, sir. Are there	9 have been granted asylee status allowing me, under the
10	any questions?	10 Immigration Naturalization Act, legal residency here in
11	MS. BROWN: I don't have a question, but I	11 the U.S. And I was issued, instead, a temporary
12	have a comment. Thank you for your years of service.	12 visitor's driver's license.
13	GARY CHANDLER: Oh, you're welcome. It's	13 Then I heard of the case of Mr. Juan Orena
14	been a joy.	14 where he is a permanent resident with a Green Card, and
15	MR. POLUNSKY: I will say that I appreciate	15 he was also given a temporary driver's a temporary
16	your comments. We do have two new commissioners who	16 visitor's driver's license. Now, that to me has a lot
17	have not been involved in the part of the process	17 of implications, because a driver's license is not just
18		18 used to establish identity. It or it also verifies
19	And the second	19 basically to a large extent, okay, is this guy here
20	myself, and that is that the Commission's certainly	20 residing here in the U.S.
21		
	strongly committed to working, not just with the	21 It affects a lot of aspects of my life:
22	strongly committed to working, not just with the associations, but certainly on behalf of the 8,000	21         It affects a lot of aspects of my life:           22         Employment, insurance, the ability to even by vehicles
22 23	strongly committed to working, not just with the	21 It affects a lot of aspects of my life:

25 to improve benefits, working conditions, equipment, so

Integrity Legal Support Solutions www.integrity-texas.com

25 to enter those because I have a temporary visitor's

2	6	28
1 status here in Texas. That's what my driver's license	1 EDWIN PALACIO: It should be just the way it	
2 says.	2 was before. Because I am a legal resident. I am not	
3 So I would like for the Commission to please	3 illegal. In fact, if I may say so, Ms. Brown, I am	
4 reconsider that rule, take a look at how it's applied.	4 aware of national security situation. I participated in	
5 Because at this point in time, it appears to me that the	5 a Homeland Security project here in Texas to protect the	
6 temporary visitor designation goes into conflict with	6 state of Texas and the rest of the United States against	
7 the Immigration and Naturalization Act, and it also goes	7 terrorists attacks using biological weapons. I am	
8 Into conflict with Title 6 and Title 8 of the Code of	8 extremely aware of that from my background in	
9 Federal Regulations. And I am asking that you do	9 counterterrorism before.	
10 reconsider it. All I wanted was to change my address as	10 So I appreciate the need to have valid	
11 I should following the rules. I did not expect to be	11 identification documents that can easily be verified. I	
12 just be designated from the point on as a temporary	12 appreciate that. But at the same time, I am saying	
13 visitor and put the rest of my life into disarray.	13 let's go ahead and do this the right way. Let's see	
14 Thank you.	14 really who is what status should be considered as a	
15 MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you, Mr. Palacio. Are	15 temporary visitor and which status should be considered	
16 there any questions at this time?	16 as a resident, legal resident.	2
17 MS. BROWN: I've got a question for you.	17 As far as I can see, the implementation of	
18 EDWIN PALACIO: Yes, ma'am.	18 this admissitive rule, well intentioned as it may be,	
19 MS. BROWN: You spoke about the impact that	19 has resulted not just in inconveniencing, but in really	
20 It had on you	20 seriously affecting the lives of those who are legal	
21 EDWIN PALACIO: Yes.	21 residents.	
22 MS. BROWN: when you had to get papers.	22 MS. BROWN: Well, let me ask you about that.	
	The sub-sub-statement is the second sec	
23 You'll agree with me, I mean, that it's not just	23 You were inconvenienced because you had to go back and	
24 Impacting you. I hopped on a Southwest Airlines flight	24 get papers. How how other negatively has that	
25 to get here. And will you agree that we had to kind of	25 Inconvenlenced you? How how else what job have	
2	7	29
1 balance your inconvenience with the fact that these are	1 you not gotten, what plane have you not gotten on	
2 not just driver's licenses. You use this ID to get on a	2 because you had to go back and get papers?	
3 plane. There are national securities	3 EDWIN PALACIO: Okay. Number one, I have	
	4 spoken to my employer, okay, and I asked them point	
5 MS. BROWN: You'll agree with me.	5 blank, if I had showed you a driver's license that said	
6 EDWIN PALACIO: Yes, I agree.	6 temporary visitor, would you hire would you have	
7 MS. BROWN: And I know I've been reading the	7 hired me. And the immediate response was, no, okay.	
8 press, and sometimes this is painted as kind of being an	8 Two, I may be looking for another job	
9 issue based on race. And I've got to tell you, as an	9 somewhere else. And based on the (Inaudible) of jobs	
10 African American, that concerns me. I think it would be	10 nowadays, because (Inaudible) between a person who has a	
11 racist if we only said black people had to show papers,	11 temporary visitor driver's license identification	
12 or Hispanic people had to show papers, or white people	12 document and somebody else who's who doesn't have	
13 had to show papers. But everybody who is in your	13 that designation, who do you think they're going to	
14 situation, whatever color your eyes or skin, has to show	14 hire, all other things being equal.	
15 these papers; is that right?	15 It's not a matter of inconvenience as as	
16 EDWIN PALACIO: That is correct.	16 you are pointing out. What I am pointing out is this.	
17 MS. BROWN: Okay.	17 Am I a legal resident here in the United States, yes or	
18 EDWIN PALACIO: However, what I'm asking now	18 no. If the answer is yes, then don't treat me as a	
19 is this, do you consider asylees, refugees who have been	19 temporary visitor in the state of Texas. I am not a	
20 granted legal residency here in the U.S. In accordance	20 temporary visitor. For all intents and purposes, I'm a	
21 with the law. We went through the due process. We	21 legal resident. This is my land, my home, my people. I	
22 followed the rules. Are we just going to be then	22 have nowhere else to go. I can't go back to my home	
23 considered temporary visitors?	23 country, so where else do I make my home, here, and have	
24 MS. BROWN: What what would you have your	24 tried to make the best of it.	
25 license say?	25 So it's not a question of inconvenience.	

Т

I

1 It's a question of how this will effect. If I applied 2 next time for -- for a mortgage, which I intend to do, 3 or for a bank loan and I'm showing temporary visitor, I 4 guarantee you, I will be turned down for the loan 5 because I am not a resident, I am just a temporary 6 visitor. And, yes, we have consulted somebody who 7 processes mortgages, and the answer was no, we will not. 8 MR. STEEN: Are you appealing this decision 9 in any way? 10 EDWIN PALACIO: Yes. I have already spoken 11 to them. We have even -- read them -- the Governor and 12 will receive a response from director -- Director, 13 Stanley Clark of the Texas Department of Public Safety. 14 MR. STEEN: He's sitting up here. 15 EDWIN PALACIO: Hello, sir. And here's my 16 wife's response to your -- to your letter. "My husband 17 and I have always appreciated a courteous and 18 professional service provided to us by the members of 19 Texas Department of Public Safety. Based on your 20 letter, we are to conclude that in as much as my 21 husband, Edwin (Inaudible) Palacios, being issued a 22 Texas driver's license all be it marking him as a 23 temporary visitor, the Texas DPS has been provided 24 acceptable documentation to confirm my husband's local 25 status in the United States.

In as much as one of the goals of the

30

1 by the Texas DPS when it made the determination that my 2 husband is not a resident but a temporary visitor? A 3 residency status which is contrary to Title 6 and Title 4 8 of the U.S. Code of Federal Regulations and of the 5 Immigration and Naturalization Act. Does this mean that 6 my husband has lawful residence status in the United 7 States except in the State of Texas? 8 Number two, the Texas DPS has access to the 9 U.S. federal government Systematic Alien Verification of 10 Eligibility, or the SAVE system. The SAVE system is 11 used to determine, among other things, if an individual 12 is eligible to lawfully establish domicile and reside in 13 the United States. Did your agency verify his 14 eligibility through the SAVE system? If so, did the 15 SAVE system indicate any -- indicate my husband's lawful 16 residency status? Did it establish report -- reported 17 by the SAVE system indicate that he's allowed to 18 establish a domicile and reside in the U.S.? 19 If the Texas DPS did not or does not use the 20 SAVE system, what other systems and data bases were used 21 to determine his residency status in the United States? 22 What is the legal basis for collecting the full amount 23 of fees for Texas driver's license that provides only 24 one year of validity whereas others are granted five 25 years or six years. 1 MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, before you read 2 that, has Colonel Clark responded to that? 3 EDWIN PALACIOS: No. We were planning to 4 send it. But since he's already here, I just read it 5 aloud. Here's my wife. 6 DONNA JACKSON: Good morning. My name is --7 MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, let me ask you a 8 auestion. 9 EDWIN PALACIOS: Yes, ma'am -- yes, sir. 10 MR. STEEN: Are you eligible to apply for 11 U.S. citizenship? 12 EDWIN PALACIOS: I am eligible first to 13 apply first for a Green Card. And after five more years 14 I will be eligible for citizenship. And The reason why 15 I delayed --16 MR. STEEN: And how long have you been here? 17 EDWIN PALACIOS: Since 1995, sir. And the 18 only reason why I delayed in changing that status,

- 19 number one, finances. I had to work my butt off
- 20 starting as landscape worker to where I am now. Number
- 21 two, I received bad legal advice in the past where I was
- 22 told, oh, you will still be able to get your children
- 23 over here from the Philippines as long as you stay in
- 24 asylee status. I found out that there's a (Inaudible)
- 25 of state. And by that time that happened, it was
- Integrity Legal Support Solutions www.integrity-texas.com

33

32

2 referenced admissitive Rule 37, Section 15.171, is to 3 strengthen identity and residency regularements to assist 4 the DPS in issuing secure documents that are routinely 5 used by financial institutions, retailers, law 6 enforcement and other entities to establish identity of 7 their customers, we pose this question to your agency as 8 it relates to the residency aspect of the Texas driver's 9 license. 10 Number one, legal aliens granted asylee or 11 refugee status with the U.S. Citizenship and Immigration 12 Service, a federal government agency of the U.S. 13 Department of Homeland Security, are granted 14 authorization to reside and work here in the United 15 States. This authorization remains in effect until 16 asylee or refugee has a change in immigration status or 17 (Inaudible) by the U.S. federal government after due 18 process of law. 19 In the case of my husband, his immigration 20 status was changed from visitor to asylee by 21 determination of the INS after due process of law. In 22 other words, lawful residency in the United States was 23 granted to my husband in accordance with relevant 24 immigration laws. 25 Where was the due process of law undertaken

31

	34			36
1	aiready done.	1	questions? Thank you, Ms. Michalik.	
2	So I decided to remain in asylee status.	2	COLLETTE MICHALIK: Thank you.	
3	But I did apply for change of status this year. I had	3	MR. POLUNSKY: Anyone else? No one else?	
4	submitted my paperwork already to U.S. CIS for a change	4	Let me just digress for one second. We had several	1
5	of status. So at this point in time, that process is	5	people here who spoke in conjunction or in connection	
6	ongoing.	6	with the Private Security Bureau, the Board. For those	
7	MR. STEEN: Mr. Chairman, I'd suggest that	7	two new members, this is a function that has been moved	
8	we allow he's not seen your letter, so would you give	8	over to the Department of Public Safety in the last	
9	him Colonel Clark the opportunity to formally reply	9	several years. It's a very important function. I do	
10	to it? And then maybe, Mr. Chairman, we could this	10	believe that the Department itself is working well with	
11	seems like it's taken over five minutes. Maybe we could	11	this group and making a very positive strides.	
12	possibly address this at a future meeting if need be.	12	It really, in my opinion, probably hasn't	
13	MR. POLUNSKY: That's fine.	13	received sufficient intention from the Commission. I	
14	DONNA JACKSON: I just wanted to say that	14	would probably put out for thought, and we can discuss	
15	this is my husband. My name is Donna Jackson. And	15	this at a future meeting or down the road here, but it	
16	MR. STEEN: I'm not sure he gave his	16	would probably be helpful to have one of our	
17	address.	17		
18	DONNA JACKSON: 11350 Four Points Drive,	18	and this oversight in the Commission so that there's a	
19	Austin, Texas 78726.	19	better line of communications here.	
20	MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you.	20	Just a comment, but I think it would be	
21	DONNA JACKSON: You're welcome. And I'm	21	helpful because it is a very important function that is	
22	just glad that he was able to speak for me. I have a	22	being discharged on behalf of or within the State of	1.1
23	little hoarse vice this morning so I asked him to go	23	Texas. And it needs we need to make sure that there	
24	ahead. And, Mr. Chairman, I'm glad that you did respond	24	is complete communication, oversight in place so that	
25	to us. That was, you know, very nice and we appreciated	25	this this area works as well as it very possibly	
		-		
	35			37
1	that So the latter was sitting on my dask. I sold			
	that. So the letter was sitting on my desk. I said	1	could work. So that's just a comment on my part.	
2	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there,	1 2	could work. So that's just a comment on my part. Okay. I think we're done with the public	
3	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there,	2	Okay. I think we're done with the public	
3	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank	2 3	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke	
3 4	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you.	2 3 4 5	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments.	
3 4 5	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very	2 3 4 5 6	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawai of the	
3 4 5 6 7	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very	2 3 4 5 6 7	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next item on the agenda is the discussion	
3 4 5 6 7 8	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palaclos, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will	2 3 4 5 6 7	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawai of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palaclos, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making. EDWIN PALACIOS: Thank you, sir.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the	
3 4 5 7 8 9 10 11 12	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making. EDWIN PALACIOS: Thank you, sir. COLLETTE MICHALIK: Hello. My name's	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the Commission requested an Attorney General opinion	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making. EDWIN PALACIOS: Thank you, sir. COLLETTE MICHALIK: Helio. My name's Collette Michalik and I live at 608-and-a-half	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the Commission requested an Attorney General opinion concerning regarding authority of the Public Safety	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making. EDWIN PALACIOS: Thank you, sir. COLLETTE MICHALIK: Hello. My name's Collette Michalik and I live at 608-and-a-half (Inaudible) Place, and I just have a couple of comments	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the Commission requested an Attorney General opinion concerning regarding authority of the Public Safety Commission to authorize statewide driver's license	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making. EDWIN PALACIOS: Thank you, sir. COLLETTE MICHALIK: Helio. My name's Collette Michalik and I live at 608-and-a-half (Inaudible) Place, and I just have a couple of comments regarding the DPS checkpoints. My first comment is If	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the Commission requested an Attorney General opinion concerning regarding authority of the Public Safety Commission to authorize statewide driver's license checkpoints. We submitted a request to the Attorney	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making. EDWIN PALACIOS: Thank you, sir. COLLETTE MICHALIK: Helio. My name's Collette Michalik and I live at 608-and-a-half (Inaudible) Place, and I just have a couple of comments regarding the DPS checkpoints. My first comment is lf there is a genuine concern for public safety in regards	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next Item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the Commission requested an Attorney General opinion concerning regarding authority of the Public Safety Commission to authorize statewide driver's license checkpoints. We submitted a request to the Attorney General to ask three questions: One, whether the Commission is a politically accountable government body	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palaclos, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making. EDWIN PALACIOS: Thank you, sir. COLLETTE MICHALIK: Hello. My name's Collette Michalik and I live at 608-and-a-half (Inaudible) Place, and I just have a couple of comments regarding the DPS checkpoints. My first comment is if there is a genuine concern for public safety in regards to drinking and driving, seems like other precautions	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the Commission requested an Attorney General opinion concerning regarding authority of the Public Safety Commission to authorize statewide driver's license checkpoints. We submitted a request to the Attorney General to ask three questions: One, whether the Commission is a politically accountable government body at the state level. And the terms used in the a key	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making. EDWIN PALACIOS: Thank you, sir. COLLETTE MICHALIK: Hello. My name's Collette Michalik and I live at 608-and-a-half (Inaudible) Place, and I just have a couple of comments regarding the DPS checkpoints. My first comment is lf there is a genuine concern for public safety in regards to drinking and driving, seems like other precautions would take precedence such as not allowing mobile	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the Commission requested an Attorney General opinion concerning regarding authority of the Public Safety Commission to authorize statewide driver's license checkpoints. We submitted a request to the Attorney General to ask three questions: One, whether the Commission is a politically accountable government body at the state level. And the terms used in the a key Court Criminal of Appeals case that discusses statewide	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making. EDWIN PALACIOS: Thank you, sir. COLLETTE MICHALIK: Helio. My name's Collette Michalik and I live at 608-and-a-half (Inaudible) Place, and I just have a couple of comments regarding the DPS checkpoints. My first comment is if there is a genuine concern for public safety in regards to drinking and driving, seems like other precautions would take precedence such as not allowing mobile billboards to drive through the city streets advertising	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the Commission requested an Attorney General opinion concerning regarding authority of the Public Safety Commission to authorize statewide driver's license checkpoints. We submitted a request to the Attorney General to ask three questions: One, whether the Commission is a politically accountable government body at the state level. And the terms used in the a key Court Criminal of Appeals case that discusses statewide checkpoints.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making. EDWIN PALACIOS: Thank you, sir. COLLETTE MICHALIK: Helio. My name's Collette Michalik and I live at 608-and-a-half (Inaudible) Place, and I just have a couple of comments regarding the DPS checkpoints. My first comment is if there is a genuine concern for public safety in regards to drinking and driving, seems like other precautions would take precedence such as not allowing mobile billboards to drive through the city streets advertising alcohol which entices people to drink while they're in	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the Commission requested an Attorney General opinion concerning regarding authority of the Public Safety Commission to authorize statewide driver's license checkpoints. We submitted a request to the Attorney General to ask three questions: One, whether the Commission is a politically accountable government body at the state level. And the terms used in the a key Court Criminal of Appeals case that discusses statewide checkpoints.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making. EDWIN PALACIOS: Thank you, sir. COLLETTE MICHALIK: Helio. My name's Collette Michalik and I live at 608-and-a-half (Inaudible) Place, and I just have a couple of comments regarding the DPS checkpoints. My first comment is lf there is a genuine concern for public safety in regards to drinking and driving, seems like other precautions would take precedence such as not allowing mobile biliboards to drive through the city streets advertising alcohol which entices people to drink while they're in their cars.	2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next Item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the Commission requested an Attorney General opinion concerning regarding authority of the Public Safety Commission to authorize statewide driver's license checkpoints. We submitted a request to the Attorney General to ask three questions: One, whether the Commission is a politically accountable government body at the state level. And the terms used in the a key Court Criminal of Appeals case that discusses statewide checkpoints. Secondly, whether the Commission can authorize a driver's license checkpoint program to be	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making. EDWIN PALACIOS: Thank you, sir. COLLETTE MICHALIK: Helio. My name's Collette Michalik and I live at 608-and-a-half (Inaudible) Place, and I just have a couple of comments regarding the DPS checkpoints. My first comment is lf there is a genuine concern for public safety in regards to drinking and driving, seems like other precautions would take precedence such as not allowing mobile biliboards to drive through the city streets advertising alcohol which entices people to drink while they're in their cars. I also feel that this is a huge threat to	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next Item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the Commission requested an Attorney General opinion concerning regarding authority of the Public Safety Commission to authorize statewide driver's license checkpoints. We submitted a request to the Attorney General to ask three questions: One, whether the Commission is a politically accountable government body at the state level. And the terms used in the a key Court Criminal of Appeals case that discusses statewide checkpoints. Secondly, whether the Commission can authorize a driver's license checkpoint program to be the implemented by commission officers of the	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making. EDWIN PALACIOS: Thank you, sir. COLLETTE MICHALIK: Hello. My name's Collette Michalik and I live at 608-and-a-half (Inaudible) Place, and I just have a couple of comments regarding the DPS checkpoints. My first comment is if there is a genuine concern for public safety in regards to drinking and driving, seems like other precautions would take precedence such as not allowing mobile biliboards to drive through the city streets advertising alcohol which entices people to drink while they're in their cars. I also feel that this is a huge threat to our civil liberties. And It seems like that it's a	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next Item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the Commission requested an Attorney General opinion concerning regarding authority of the Public Safety Commission to authorize statewide driver's license checkpoints. We submitted a request to the Attorney General to ask three questions: One, whether the Commission is a politically accountable government body at the state level. And the terms used in the a key Court Criminal of Appeals case that discusses statewide checkpoints.	
3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	this morning, you know what, I think he'll be there, let's print it out. And I'm glad you're here. Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you for being here. MR. STEEN: Mr. Palacios, you're very persuasive. I'm very interested in what the result will be from Colonel Clark. But you're very persuasive on the points you're making. EDWIN PALACIOS: Thank you, sir. COLLETTE MICHALIK: Hello. My name's Collette Michalik and I live at 608-and-a-half (Inaudible) Place, and I just have a couple of comments regarding the DPS checkpoints. My first comment is lf there is a genuine concern for public safety in regards to drinking and driving, seems like other precautions would take precedence such as not allowing mobile biliboards to drive through the city streets advertising alcohol which entices people to drink while they're in their cars. I also feel that this is a huge threat to our civil liberties. And it seems like that it's a corporatized form of government intended to generate	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	Okay. I think we're done with the public comment for this morning. Thank you everyone who spoke today for being here. We appreciate your comments. Next Item on the agenda is the discussion and possible action regarding the withdrawal of the Attorney General opinion concerning driver's license checkpoints. Mr. Fox. DUNCAN FOX: Good morning. Duncan Fox, Office of General Counsel. On September 8, 2008 the Commission requested an Attorney General opinion concerning regarding authority of the Public Safety Commission to authorize statewide driver's license checkpoints. We submitted a request to the Attorney General to ask three questions: One, whether the Commission is a politically accountable government body at the state level. And the terms used in the a key Court Criminal of Appeals case that discusses statewide checkpoints. Secondly, whether the Commission can authorize a driver's license checkpoint program to be the implemented by commission officers of the Department. And then finally, whether the Commission	

Т

41

1 This opinion request was submitted to the Attorney 2 General. In the last Commission meeting it was brought 3 up that this is a matter that is appropriate for 4 reconsideration by the Public Safety Commission. And 5 pursuant to that, Colonel Clark submitted a letter to 6 the Attorney General asking for postponement of action 7 on these questions that were submitted. 8 So at this stage, this is presented to the 9 Commission for your consideration as to whether to 10 withdraw the request for opinion or to have the request 11 for opinion continued in piace. 12 MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you, Mr. Fox. As 13 stated in our last Commission meeting, we did have a 14 discussion on this particular issue. I think it was 15 consensus, at least at the last meeting, that the 16 request for the Attorney General's opinion be withdrawn. 17 However, since it was not posted on the agenda as an 18 action item, it was decided that we needed to defer any 19 action and publish it for action for today's meeting. 20 So at this time I'll open the floor up for any 21 discussion and/or a motion on this particular issue. 22 MS. BROWN: Chairman Polunsky, I'd like to 23 make a motion to rescind the request to the Attorney 24 General for an opinion concerning driver's license 25 checkpoints.

38

1 it a threshold request. In other words, we were just 2 making -- we were asking can we -- can we as a 3 Commission or can the DPS do this absent specific 4 legislative authorization; isn't that what it boils down 5 to? 6 MR. POLUNSKY: Not necessarily. There --7 and Mr. Fox may want to jump in here. But I think that 8 the gist of the request was to determine whether the 9 Public Safety Commission was a public body within the 10 scope of a court case that could authorize checkpoints, 11 or as the letter was drafted, delegate to other law 12 enforcement agencies within the state the ability to 13 implement checkpoints. 14 There was never, certainly to my knowledge, 15 any intention now or in the future for the Department to 16 implement checkpoints. This was really more of an 17 informational request than a request that would be 18 setting a policy that would actually end in the 19 Department implementing checkpoints. There were no 20 plans then or any plans, that I'm aware of, to actually 21 utilize checkpoints. But it was more to kind of set the 22 record straight as to whether DPS was one of the --23 would be considered a governmental agency that would

24 have the authority to authorize these checkpoints. Am I25 stating that correctly?

39

1 MS. BARTH: Second. 2 MR. STEEN: Mr. Chairman, I would like to 3 have a little bit more background on why -- since this 4 is just our second meeting -- why this request was made. 5 MR. POLUNSKY: All right. We'll do that in 6 discussion. There's a motion that was made by Ms. Brown 7 and there was a second made by Ms. Barth to rescind the 8 request for an Attorney General's opinion on the issue 9 of driver's license checkpoints. I don't know how much 10 detail I can get into on that. I mean, I think it was 11 just a general comment or request that originated from a 12 division of the Governor's office that feit this would 13 be something that would be helpful. 14 MR. STEEN: But the Commission hadn't 15 reached the point of debating it, this was just a 16 threshold request to find out do we have the authority 17 absence the legislative authorization? 18 MR. POLUNSKY: We debated it in the sense 19 that we -- we voted on the -- on the request. We voted 20 in an affirmative manner to ask for an Attorney 21 General's opinion. So in that respect, there was 22 discussion debate and a motion taken and was passed. 23 And the letter was subsequently drafted and submitted to 24 the Attorney General's Office. 25 MR. STEEN: Well, I guess my question is was

1DUNCAN FOX: You're correct. The -- the2Department of Public Safety has not enforced or3conducted driver license checkpoints since 1994 when the4Court of Criminal Appeals was issued that essentially5the language in that was interpreted by the DPS general6counsel and a number of other state entities as creating7some impediments to continuing driver's license8checkpoints.9Specifically, there was some language in

10 that court opinion indicating the governmental body
11 accountable to the public is the entity that should
12 establish driver's license checkpoints. And part of
13 this court discussion used some -- seemed to indicate
14 that it may be something that was -- when they say
15 political body, that they were speaking of a legislative
16 body accountable. But it's not very clear from that
17 opinion.
18 Now, based upon that, the Department of
19 Public Safety Implemented a general policy and practice
20 to refrain from conducting checkpoints. Now, some local
21 entities have continued to conduct checkpoints based
22 upon a very -- upon a different interpretation of the

- 23 statute -- or not -- on the court opinion taking the
- 24 position that they are a governmental body accountable
- 25 to public and that they would be able to conduct
- Integrity Legal Support Solutions www.integrity-texas.com

45

1 checkpoints. 1 brought up this notion of racial profiling. I think I 2 So we've had a little bit of distinction 2 probably speak for everyone here, we abhor the notion of 3 racial profiling. 3 between the interpretation of that opinion. And as we 4 were looking at that in one of the earlier meetings, one 4 But unless someone can convince me 5 otherwise, I feel that perhaps both driver's license --5 of the -- Commissioner Anderson had asked the question, 6 how can we have divergent opinions on this and what 6 we could have driver's license and sobriety checkpoints, 7 steps do we take to try to obtain clarity on it. That's 7 it can be implemented fairly without any racial 8 where one of our recommendations was, although this has 8 profiling whatsoever. So Mr. Chairman, I -- you know, 9 been our longstanding -- this has been our 9 in the month since we had our meeting, I've been 10 interpretation since 1994 when that opinion came out, 10 thinking about this, and I'm not sure that I support 11 but that court case seemed to be speaking to action by withdrawing this request because -- because all it is is 11 12 the legislature that that's just -- that has just been 12 an Informational request. 13 our interpretation on the opinion. 13 We're just saying before we start discussing 14 And it might be useful to obtain guidance 14 all this, let's find out if we have the ability to do 15 from the Texas Attorney General through the formal 15 it. I guess the guestion being whether, under that 16 court case, we're a politically accountable governing 16 opinion process to answer those questions that are in 17 front of us. And at that stage, it was acted upon to 17 body. And I would like to find that out. 18 18 request an Attorney General opinion. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, thank you for your 19 MR. STEEN: Mr. Fox, has -- has the DPS ever 19 comments, Mr. Steen. DPS is not the only agency that 20 can make this request. There are others, including the 20 done sobriety checkpoints as opposed to driver's 21 license? 21 Governor's office, am I correct? 22 DUNCAN FOX: The law as to sobriety and 22 DUNCAN FOX: Yes. Any elected official may 23 driver's license checkpoint is going to be essentially 23 ask the Attorney General's opinion. And as likewise 24 comparable. We have not conducted sobrlety checkpoints 24 politically apointed, boards may ask Attorney General 25 either since the old opinion. 25 opinions as well as heads of state agencies may request 43

42

1 MR. STEEN: Well, we all come -- you know, 2 this form of public service with different backgrounds. 3 And, of course, I was at the TABC for ten years. And 4 really, very much concerned about this problem with 5 drunk drivers in Texas. And I think that in 2007 drunk 6 drivers in Texas killed over 1,200 people, more than any 7 other state.

8 And I'm interested in learning about this. 9 And you're stressing it for informational purposes so 10 that maybe we could have a dialogue on sobriety 11 checkpoints, you know, that are done to discourage drunk 12 drivers from getting on the road. And I think usually 13 prior to setting up sobriety checkpoint, their locations 14 and times are publicized, and signs are posted 15 approaching the checkpoints announcing their presence. 16 So the primary purpose is not to arrest people, 17 necessarily, but it's the deterrent effect And I 18 understand that 40 other states use this kind of 19 checkpoint system. I could be in error about that, but 20 I've been told that. And if, you know 21 in discussing this, I would always approach this with 22 fairness uppermost in my mind that we would be doing 23 this for traffic safety reasons rather than any kind of 24 general criminal interdiction which I think is the thing 25 that the courts have the problem with. And people have

1 opinions. So there are a number of entities that can 2 ask for the interpretation of this particular provision. 3 There's also the availability of legislative 4 action. And I do believe that on a regular -- since 5 1994 there have been a number of blils introduced to 6 formalize or to put into statute the authority to 7 conduct sobriety checkpoints, and I believe driver 8 license checkpoints introduced, too. And my 9 recollection, the last I checked, there was one -- there 10 was one bill filed -- prefiled for this upcoming 11 legislative session dealing with sobriety checkpoints. 12 MR. STEEN: I know we heard from, 13 Mr. Chairman, from some legislators about this. And one 14 of them is the Honorable Ruth Jones McClendon, who's 15 from San Antonio, who I have the highest regard for. 16 But I think that what she's basically saying is you as a 17 Commission don't have the authority to do this. And I 18 guess what I would say is well, why don't we find out 19 from the Attorney General whether we do have the 20 authority to do it. 21 Just like you said earlier, we're not saying

22 we're going to implement this. But it's -- it would be
23 useful for informational purposes to know whether -- you
24 know, if we continued to talk about it, whether we were
25 wasting our time or not if we can't -- if we can't do

1		46		48
3question one4understand5between drif6case law and7law?8DUI9the historic l10opinion, I be11checkpoints.12interpretation13MR14driver's licer15check if som16DUI17to develop a18you would a19to (Inaudible20driver licens21very must22inconvenience23that's that24out further c	bout it anyway. A. POLUNSKY: Mr. Fox, let me ask you this ie more time. I'm not quite sure that I fully the difference. But is there a difference iver's license checkpoints with respect to d sobriety checkpoints with respect to case NCAN FOX: There there is not. The Interpretation, at least (Inaudible) elieve, actually was dealing with sobriety 5. So the legal standard is still, from our on, to be the same. 5. STEEN: Mr. Fox, when they're doing the nse checkpoint, is it all right to also meone has insurance papers or not? NCAN FOX: That's that's when you begin a question of what the procedures are that apply. That's something that you would have e) the key on conducting an authorized se checkpoint enforces that it must be t be temporary, it must minimize ce to the public. So that's something t's a detailed that would have to be sorted on down the line. I don't know that there's e law that's going to direct our answer at	2	always used it for discharge hearings because it's we are required to have a record of the discharge in the event that (Inaudible) appeal to the court. However, we have only recently proceeded to the transcription process for the other agenda items of the meeting. We began that this past summer. And we have a court reporter contract that providing for that. One of the questions I was asked to look into and to respond back to is what's the usage of this, and what are the legal requirements. There is not a legal requirement at all that the proceedings on the agenda items other than the discharge proceeding have a transcript. As far as a court reporter transcription, we have we can link the legal requirements through what we have always used, which is minutes as well as, in this case, we do retain a tape recording. But the minimum requirement is recorded minutes, which which we we've been maintaining.	
<ul> <li>2 do, not incoming</li> <li>3 MR.</li> <li>4 the public with the publ</li></ul>	ther than the legal requirement that we can invenience the public. . STEEN: Well, that's something, I think, yould be very interested, because we've got a plem with still with uninsured drivers road. And if we could if that could be seems like that would be a good thing, to urage more people that are out there driving nsured to get insured, and that would rybody. 2. POLUNSKY: Is there any additional Question's been called. There's a motion a floor, I should say, to rescind the the AG's opinion on the particular issue. favor, please say, "Aye." MMISSIONERS BARTH, BROWN, CLOWE: Aye. 2. POLUNSKY: Any against, no?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	track it. And in the report I only had one week of data. I will look at additional information since that meeting. But the one week that we had was over Thanksgiving which, to say, is probably one of the lighter periods. But the actual report is in your in your file. In the last 30 days the Google Analytics	49

- 18 MR. STEEN: No.
- 19MR. POLUNSKY: Let the record show that the20vote was four to one with Mr. Steen voting no. Next21item, discussion and possible action regarding22transcription of Public Safety Commission meetings.
- 23 Mr. Fox.
- 24 DUNCAN FOX: The Public Safety Commission 25 asks staff to provide a report regarding use of a court
- or visits in the last 30 days.
   So that's -- that would be the description
   of the usage that we have seen from the public. That
- 21 doesn't include also staff members. For example, I know22 I hit that quite a bit. So I may be part of that.
- 23 MR. POLUNSKY: One of the commissioners has
- 24 raised the issue that we suspend the transcription, and
- 25 this was discussed at our last meeting. It's up to
- Integrity Legal Support Solutions www.integrity-texas.com

	50			52
				~
	wishes of the Commission as to whether we continue or we	1		
	suspend the main meeting portion of the verbatim		Mr. Steen's motion?	1
	transcription. And a I would assume, I guess I don't	3		
	want to give presumptions, Mr. Steen, but I believe this	4		
	is your issue. So if you'd like to	5	MR. STEEN: Thank you for your	
6		6		
7		7	MR. CLOWE: Mr. Chairman, may I speak to	
8		8	and a second and the former second	
9		9	MR. POLUNSKY: Certainly. Certainly.	
10		10		
	to keep in mind is the public here, and the idea that		respectful of your thoughts and your comments, and I'd	
	we're we serve the public, that we need to be make		like to express so that there'll be a complete	
	things as convenient as possible for the public. And		understanding for anyone interested for why I failed to	
	frankly, I think it's tedious for a member of the public		second your motion. I think you're entitled to that.	
	to have to go through and read a transcript. And that's the purpose of minutes. Someone takes you know, we	15 16		
17	trouble to summarize all that and emphasize the, you		giving quite a bit of thought to since our last meeting. And I appreciate the opportunity to express my feelings	
	know, the general nature of the discussion and what		about this. In March of this year when Chairman	
20			Polunsky assumed the chair and Commissioner Barth and I	1
21	To me, that's a much better way to do it		joined him on this board, our first meeting was in a	
	than having the transcript. And if somebody really		small conference room that was behind what is normally a	
	wanted to delve into something you know, for example,	1	locked door. There was a question about the proceedings	*
	we were talking about that issue before this they		of that board and who attended. And the answer was,	
	could always go request the recording and actually,		well, it's a public meeting, anybody can come. But in	
			weights a public meeting, anybody can come. But m	
	51			53
				53
	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we		fact, there was physically room to accommodate less than	53
2	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that.	2	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today.	53
2 3	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just	2 3	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I	53
2 3 4	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And	2 3 4	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially	53
2 3 4 5	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and	2 3 4 5	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was	53
2 3 4 5 6	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we sald if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when	2 3 4 5 6	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a	53
2 3 4 5 6 7	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a	2 3 4 5 6 7	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying,	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up. I would think that this if you went to most	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were expressed, and in my mind, were not representative of	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we sald if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up. I would think that this if you went to most state agencies, they use minutes. Maybe somebody can	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were expressed, and in my mind, were not representative of discussions that were held.	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we sald if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up. I would think that this if you went to most state agencies, they use minutes. Maybe somebody can correct me if I'm wrong, that people aren't transcribing	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were expressed, and in my mind, were not representative of discussions that were held. Chairman Polunsky almost immediately moved	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up. I would think that this if you went to most state agencies, they use minutes. Maybe somebody can correct me if I'm wrong, that people aren't transcribing their meetings. So I would like to make the motion that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were expressed, and in my mind, were not representative of discussions that were held. Chairman Polunsky almost immediately moved the meeting room to this location. And you can see what	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up. I would think that this if you went to most state agencies, they use minutes. Maybe somebody can correct me if I'm wrong, that people aren't transcribing their meetings. So I would like to make the motion that we that henceforth we we use minutes backed up by	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were expressed, and in my mind, were not representative of discussions that were held. Chairman Polunsky almost immediately moved the meeting room to this location. And you can see what the result was. We really have a public meeting now	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we sald if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up. I would think that this if you went to most state agencies, they use minutes. Maybe somebody can correct me if I'm wrong, that people aren't transcribing their meetings. So I would like to make the motion that we that henceforth we we use minutes backed up by a recording and dispense with the transcribing the	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were expressed, and in my mind, were not representative of discussions that were held. Chairman Polunsky almost immediately moved the meeting room to this location. And you can see what the result was. We really have a public meeting now where people come and address the Commission about	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up. I would think that this if you went to most state agencies, they use minutes. Maybe somebody can correct me if I'm wrong, that people aren't transcribing their meetings. So I would like to make the motion that we that henceforth we we use minutes backed up by a recording and dispense with the transcribing the Commission meeting.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were expressed, and in my mind, were not representative of discussions that were held. Chairman Polunsky almost immediately moved the meeting room to this location. And you can see what the result was. We really have a public meeting now where people come and address the Commission about issues that they have on their mind. And these comments	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up. I would think that this if you went to most state agencies, they use minutes. Maybe somebody can correct me if I'm wrong, that people aren't transcribing their meetings. So I would like to make the motion that we that henceforth we we use minutes backed up by a recording and dispense with the transcribing the Commission meeting. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. There is a motion	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were expressed, and in my mind, were not representative of discussions that were held. Chairman Polunsky almost immediately moved the meeting room to this location. And you can see what the result was. We really have a public meeting now where people come and address the Commission about lssues that they have on their mind. And these comments that were made this morning are representative of	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up. I would think that this if you went to most state agencies, they use minutes. Maybe somebody can correct me if I'm wrong, that people aren't transcribing their meetings. So I would like to make the motion that we that henceforth we we use minutes backed up by a recording and dispense with the transcribing the Commission meeting. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. There is a motion that has been made by Mr. Steen to suspend the verbatim	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were expressed, and in my mind, were not representative of discussions that were held. Chairman Polunsky almost immediately moved the meeting room to this location. And you can see what the result was. We really have a public meeting now where people come and address the Commission about issues that they have on their mind. And these comments that were made this morning are representative of positions that citizens have, either representing	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up. I would think that this if you went to most state agencies, they use minutes. Maybe somebody can correct me if I'm wrong, that people aren't transcribing their meetings. So I would like to make the motion that we that henceforth we we use minutes backed up by a recording and dispense with the transcribing the Commission meeting. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. There is a motion that has been made by Mr. Steen to suspend the verbatim transcription of minutes and henceforth use a general	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were expressed, and in my mind, were not representative of discussions that were held. Chairman Polunsky almost immediately moved the meeting room to this location. And you can see what the result was. We really have a public meeting now where people come and address the Commission about issues that they have on their mind. And these comments that were made this morning are representative of positions that citizens have, either representing organizations or themselves, that we want to hear.	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up. I would think that this if you went to most state agencies, they use minutes. Maybe somebody can correct me if I'm wrong, that people aren't transcribing their meetings. So I would like to make the motion that we that henceforth we we use minutes backed up by a recording and dispense with the transcribing the Commission meeting. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. There is a motion that has been made by Mr. Steen to suspend the verbatim transcription of minutes and henceforth use a general compilation of minutes to set forth what has taken place	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were expressed, and in my mind, were not representative of discussions that were held. Chairman Polunsky almost immediately moved the meeting room to this location. And you can see what the result was. We really have a public meeting now where people come and address the Commission about issues that they have on their mind. And these comments that were made this morning are representative of positions that citizens have, either representing organizations or themselves, that we want to hear. And In my mind, the only way to keep a	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up. I would think that this if you went to most state agencies, they use minutes. Maybe somebody can correct me if I'm wrong, that people aren't transcribing their meetings. So I would like to make the motion that we that henceforth we we use minutes backed up by a recording and dispense with the transcribing the Commission meeting. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. There is a motion that has been made by Mr. Steen to suspend the verbatim transcription of minutes and henceforth use a general compilation of minutes to set forth what has taken place at these meetings. Am I essentially getting that	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were expressed, and in my mind, were not representative of discussions that were held. Chairman Polunsky almost immediately moved the meeting room to this location. And you can see what the result was. We really have a public meeting now where people come and address the Commission about issues that they have on their mind. And these comments that were made this morning are representative of positions that citizens have, either representing organizations or themselves, that we want to hear. And in my mind, the only way to keep a record of that is to have a corporate type recording or	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up. I would think that this if you went to most state agencies, they use minutes. Maybe somebody can correct me if I'm wrong, that people aren't transcribing their meetings. So I would like to make the motion that we that henceforth we we use minutes backed up by a recording and dispense with the transcribing the Commission meeting. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. There is a motion that has been made by Mr. Steen to suspend the verbatim transcription of minutes to set forth what has taken place at these meetings. Am I essentially getting that correct, John?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were expressed, and in my mind, were not representative of discussions that were held. Chairman Polunsky almost immediately moved the meeting room to this location. And you can see what the result was. We really have a public meeting now where people come and address the Commission about issues that they have on their mind. And these comments that were made this morning are representative of positions that citizens have, either representing organizations or themselves, that we want to hear. And in my mind, the only way to keep a record of that is to have a corporate type recording or public stenographer and have certified minutes. And	53
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	you know, make arrangements to listen to exactly what we said if they want to do that. And then but beyond the public, I just think it has a chilling effect on this Commission. And we talked about this last time, Commissioner Clowe, and of course, Judge Brown knows this, but as lawyers, when your think you're talking and they're going to make a transcript transcription of everything you're saying, I just think it inhibits free discussion, people throwing out ideas and that sort of thing. So those are the reasons I brought it up. I would think that this if you went to most state agencies, they use minutes. Maybe somebody can correct me if I'm wrong, that people aren't transcribing their meetings. So I would like to make the motion that we that henceforth we we use minutes backed up by a recording and dispense with the transcribing the Commission meeting. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. There is a motion that has been made by Mr. Steen to suspend the verbatim transcription of minutes to set forth what has taken place at these meetings. Am I essentially getting that correct, John?	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	probably 25 percent of the people that are here today. The recording was made of the meeting, but I think a number of people, myself included, initially were not aware that we were being recorded. And I was oblivious to the fact that we were actually making a record in that first meeting that I attended. The meeting minutes were generated. And with respect to the person who did that, when I read them, they certainly didn't reflect what I remembered of what was said at the meeting. They were a consensus of thoughts that were expressed, and in my mind, were not representative of discussions that were held. Chairman Polunsky almost immediately moved the meeting room to this location. And you can see what the result was. We really have a public meeting now where people come and address the Commission about issues that they have on their mind. And these comments that were made this morning are representative of positions that citizens have, either representing organizations or themselves, that we want to hear. And in my mind, the only way to keep a record of that is to have a corporate type recording or	53

Т

57

1 transcript because I wanted to know exactly what was 2 said. I made a number of guestions to the Deloitte 3 representative last month. When that person made their 4 report, I asked questions that I wanted on the record. 5 And I wanted them there so that people heard what was 6 said. 7 You know, oftentimes a state agency is 8 accused of creating rules and not telling anybody. But 9 in fact, rules have to be published and public comment 10 is invited. But the public doesn't say anything until 11 way after the rule may be adopted. Well, this 12 transcript establishes the fact that when this 13 Commission passes a rule, it was proposed, it was 14 reported on, and it was discussed. And I want that kind 15 of clarity in the activities of this board. 16 There's a culture change going on in this 17 agency. It is coming out from, in my mind, the history 18 of well, we're going to do the right thing, just trust 19 us. And we've done it that way, we're going to continue 20 to do it in the future that way. Change is on the table 21 here. 22 And the perception, which in government is 23 very important, in fact is most important, but 24 perception is also important is that this board and

25 these proceedings are open. The daylight is shining in

1 and we're creating a record that's open to everybody. 2 So members of the agency, members of the legislature, 3 members of the leadership, members of the public, 4 members of the media can hold these commissioners 5 accountable for what they say and how they do it. 6 And I don't want anybody, no matter how 7 skilled they are, to take my words and my questions and 8 my comments and homogenize them into minutes which I 9 would vote on to approve or disapprove. I never have 10 liked the Reader's Digest and I don't like it today. I 11 want to see the fact. 12 And if it was a thousand that hit the 13 transcript over some period of time, you know, we don't 14 know who those thousand were. But when you get into 15 controversial issues like sobriety or driver's license 16 checkpoints, or temporary visitor being printed on a 17 driver's license, that's serious business and the 18 public's entitled to know how these commissioners 19 talked, how they asked questions, and then how they 20 voted. 21 I don't think you ever make a mistake by 22 creating a clear, precise record. It's part of the 23 culture that this board has adopted since it came into 24 being in March of this year and I want it continued. I 25 respect your comments, Commissioner Steen, and I'm very 54

55

1 responsive. You are very persuasive. But I feel very 2 strongly about this. And I wanted to give you my 3 explanation --4 MR. STEEN: Thank you. 5 MR. CLOWE: -- so that you'd have that 6 history and why I feel so strongly about this. 7 MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you, Mr. Clowe. Is 8 there any other discussion or comment on this? 9 MS. BROWN: Just super quick. I respect 10 your opinion, too, and exactly those concerns that you 11 voiced. I think it's so very important for the new 12 culture of DPS to be transparent and to have people 13 being able to log on and find out exactly what was said, 14 no misquotes. And so that's why, respectfully, I want 15 to keep a transcription. 16 MR. POLUNSKY: Mr. Steen, I -- I generally 17 concur. I mean, I think it's very important that, as 18 Mr. Clowe has stated, that we be as open as possible so 19 that everyone in this room and beyond can see exactly 20 what we're doing, how we're doing it, what we're saying, 21 what the conclusions are, and the process, everything 22 else. So I feel also that it is something that we 23 should continue so that there is a verbatim record of 24 everything that has been discussed in these meetings. 25 I understand where you're coming from and

1 your points are well taken. And, you know, you're not 2 necessarily off the mark. But because of the new 3 culture and the direction that we've tried to turn this 4 Department, I think it serves that effort more to have a 5 complete transcript of the meetings. 6 MR. STEEN: Well, and I won't belabor this, 7 but as I mentioned, we all come from different 8 backgrounds and different experiences. And I mentioned 9 earlier about my -- you know, my involvement with the 10 TABC and how that impacted the earlier issue we 11 discussed. But in my private life, I've been a -- you 12 know, a corporate real estate lawyer. 13 And so, Mr. Chairman, I've been doing 14 minutes all my life. And so I know that in the right 15 hands, minutes are, and done correctly, it's something 16 that's a convenience to people. It's like an executive 17 summary of what went on with the opportunity always to 18 go to the recording that backs it up if you need more 19 detail about it. 20 So that's -- you know, I'm just sort of 21 explaining where my background leads me on this. But I 22 appreciate Commissioner Clowe's remarks and yours, and 23 maybe we should move on. 24 MR. POLUNSKY: Okay. Thank you very much. 25 And we're going to continue the openness here. And as

58 60 1 Mr. Clowe has stated, it's quite a different look in 1 MR. POLUNSKY: Any response? Yes, sir. 2 Mr. Clowe. 2 these meetings today than we experienced in our first 3 couple of meetings in the director's conference room. 3 MR. CLOWE: Chief, I read your report with 4 And to somewhat respond to a comment that was made by 4 Interest, and I was particularly impressed with the fact 5 Commissioner Barth, my own opinion is we get much more 5 that 97 percent of the commissioned officers that have 6 controversial to be moving from here to memorial 6 taken the test had passed. VALERIE FULMER: Up to this point, that 7 stadium. Just seem to be getting more and more people 7 8 at every meeting. But that's fine because that's the 8 is -- that is correct, yes. We've had -- there are very 9 few folks that have not taken the test. 97 percent of 9 way we want it to be. We want everybody to know what's 10 going on. We want everyone to be in this room and to be 10 them have passed at some level. And I think that's --11 part of this process and make sure that they have a 11 that's further information that just has not gotten out 12 comfort level that this Commission is functioning 12 there to the people who are affected by it. I think if properly and deliberating as it should. 13 we -- If we involve all the stakeholders and let them 13 So I'm all for the light of day shining 14 know that the standards actually have been -- have been 14 15 every which way with respect to the Texas Public Safety 15 surprisingly high as far as those who are passing it so Commission. But thank you for raising that issue, 16 far. 16 17 17 Mr. Steen. And what we need to look at are the folks MR. CLOWE: Try again. 18 who aren't passing it, what we can do for them. The 18 MR. POLUNSKY: Never know. If I stutter too 19 19 statute gives us some leeway, not only for exemptions, 20 much, we may have to come back and revisit that. But 20 but we can do remedial programs. I just think we don't 21 next item, discussion and possible action regarding 21 have a full policy in place with regard to the testing. 22 review and reconsideration of the physical readiness 22 And I think if we involve everyone we can come up with 23 standards for commissioned officers of the Department. 23 something that will help that 3 percent and ensure that 24 Chief Fulmer. 24 we've got ---25 VALERIE FULMER: Good morning, Mr. Chairman 25 MR. CLOWE: That's --59 61 1 and Commissioners. Valerie Fulmer, the chief of the 1

2 Administration Division. As you all recall, we were 3 instructed by Chairman Polunsky last month to look at 4 reviewing the physical readiness standards. And we had 5 an initial meeting during the last month involving 6 representatives from Human Resources, from the training 7 academy, from the General Counsel's office, mostly I 8 wanted to look at what our status was, where we were, 9 what still needed to be done. 10 And it was my opinion after the meeting that 11 we need to put together a more formalized review group. 12 And with the Commission's permission, I would like to 13 set up a more formalized group and I would like to 14 involve some of the stakeholders. That's one of the 15 things that I think has not been done up to this point. 16 So I would like to get involved representatives from not 17 only the commissioned divisions, but I'd like also to 18 Invoive some of the associations, DPSOA, TSTA. 19 There are a lot of associations out there. 20 And I'd like to get them involved as the stakeholders 21 who are affected by it so that we ensure that whatever 22 policy comes out of this, It's something that's within 23 the bounds of the statute and is also fair to the folks 24 that it affects. So that's -- I'm coming before you 25 today to just ask for approval for that.

1 VALERIE FULMER: -- (Inaudible) 2 requirements.

3 MR. CLOWE: -- just exactly what I wanted to 4 hear. Because my sense is that there are some people 5 who are subject to it but are in a situation that needs 6 to be examined. And I have submitted to Chief Beckworth 7 and he tells me that he is working with -- Colonel 8 Beckworth with Colonel Clark to give you some ideas 9 about people who -- perhaps who are older or people who 10 have some disabilities. I think we have one officer who 11 has an artificial hip who has performed meritoriously, 12 but in fact cannot withstand the rigors of the physical 13 readiness test. Those exceptions are things that I'm 14 delighted to hear you say you're going to look at. 15 VALERIE FULMER: Those are exactly what we'd 16 like to look at in that review group. 17 MR. CLOWE: There's a standard of 18 reasonableness here that I think we want to see 19 exercised, and the Chairman stated it eloquently last 20 meeting. But you're right on point based on what your 21 response is and I'm glad to hear it. Thank you very

23 MR. POLUNSKY: I would second Commissioner 24 Clowe's comments. Certainly the Intent is not to design 25 a test where everyone passes. But I think, you know,

Integrity Legal Support Solutions www.integrity-texas.com

22 much.

	1 there is some requirements that need to be made to		1	OSCAP VRADDA: That's correct	
	<ol> <li>there is some requirements that need to be made to</li> <li>address some of these specific cases where people are</li> </ol>		12	OSCAR YBARRA: That's correct. MS. BARTH: Okay. We are happy with this	
	3 being caught up in standards that did not take in			vendor?	
	4 consideration special circumstances. So that's what I'm		4	JUDY BROWN: Absolutely.	
	5 concerned about. If somebody's unfit they shouldn't be	- 1	5	MS. BARTH: We've had no amendments to the	
	6 in the Department. There's no question about that. So	÷	-	contract during the course of the original contract and	
	7 we're okay with that, I believe, unless somebody's got			its scope? My question is has to do with additional	
	B another idea.			monies of the vendor, because either scope was changed	
	9 VALERIE FULMER: All right. We'll proceed			or something changed with their handling the scope. Are	
	0 that way then. Thank you.			they the only ones out there? This is who we're going	
1				to use going forward. I'm just I don't like	
1	2 Very much appreciate it.			emergency contracts to start with, okay. So I'm trying	
1		S. C.		to understand, you know, why this vendor needs	
1		$= \hat{t}$		\$2.3 million more.	
1	5 pending contracts, commitments and change orders		15	JUDY BROWN: This is a per card cost.	
1	5 including the following: production of current Texas		16	MS. BARTH: Right.	
	7 driver's license and identification card, and employee		17	JUDY BROWN: Every time they produce a	
1	B identification cards. Chief Ybarra and Chief Brown.		18	driver's license, we pay them a fee for production of	
1	OSCAR YBARRA: Oscar Ybarra, Chief of		19	that driver's license. This \$2 million will pay for	
2	) Finance. Mr. Chairman, this is the one contract that is			it's an estimated cost based on the number of cards we	
2	1 for submission to the Commission for their review. The		21	expect to produce over the six-month period.	
2	2 Agency is prepared to answer any questions, if you have		22	MS. BARTH: So would you come back to me or	
	3 any, regarding this contract.			to the Commission if in fact the expectation that we	
2				forecasted was not enough dollars for them to execute?	
2	5 an emergency like that?		25	JUDY BROWN: Absolutely I can do that. And,	
		63		ann frinn an ann an Aonaichtean a' Chuide.	
	JUDY BROWN: This is a contract that's been		1	again, it's a contract that's based on the number of	
	2 in place to produce our driver's licenses. And the			licenses that they produced for us.	
	3 delay of the driver's license reengineering project has		3	MS. BARTH: Okay.	
ļ	4 caused us to reach the end of the contract with this		4	JUDY BROWN: And so we build the estimate	
	5 company and will put in place a six-month extension		5	based on our expected volume of licenses to be produced	
	5 which will allow us to move forward with the		6	during that six-month period. We absolutely can let you	
	7 Implementation of the new driver's license system.			know if we	
	B The existing contract and the new contract		8	MS. BARTH: No, I'm just trying to	
	9 under NDLS are the same vendor. The actual production		9	understand why we sort of like every six months are	
	-		10	doing this contract, is what I'm hearing; is that right?	
And the second second	0 of the card, the production process, the security			Maybe I'm reading this wrong.	
1	1 features on the card change. So negotiated contract		11	ridybe i in redding this mong.	
1			1.2.3	JUDY BROWN: Again, the contract that we had	
1 1 1	1 features on the card change. So negotiated contract		11 12		
1 1 1 1	1 features on the card change. So negotiated contract 2 would move forward. Each of the items listed within the		11 12 13	JUDY BROWN: Again, the contract that we had	
1 1 1 1	1 features on the card change. So negotiated contract 2 would move forward. Each of the items listed within the 3 legal comments have been remedied and have full		11 12 13 14	JUDY BROWN: Again, the contract that we had with this vendor was to take us through the time that we	
1 1 1 1	<ol> <li>features on the card change. So negotiated contract</li> <li>would move forward. Each of the items listed within the</li> <li>legal comments have been remedied and have fuli</li> <li>agreement from the vendor to add those comments to the</li> <li>emergency contract.</li> </ol>		11 12 13 14	JUDY BROWN: Again, the contract that we had with this vendor was to take us through the time that we would implement the new contract, which is part of the	
1 1 1 1 1	<ol> <li>features on the card change. So negotiated contract</li> <li>would move forward. Each of the items listed within the</li> <li>legal comments have been remedied and have full</li> <li>agreement from the vendor to add those comments to the</li> <li>emergency contract.</li> </ol>		11 12 13 14 15	JUDY BROWN: Again, the contract that we had with this vendor was to take us through the time that we would implement the new contract, which is part of the new driver's license system.	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1	<ol> <li>features on the card change. So negotiated contract</li> <li>would move forward. Each of the items listed within the</li> <li>legal comments have been remedied and have fuli</li> <li>agreement from the vendor to add those comments to the</li> <li>emergency contract.</li> <li>MS. BARTH: You have to step back. I'm</li> </ol>		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JUDY BROWN: Again, the contract that we had with this vendor was to take us through the time that we would implement the new contract, which is part of the new driver's license system. MS. BARTH: Okay. JUDY BROWN: Because of the pushout in the new driver's license system, the reengineering project,	
111111111111111111111111111111111111	<ol> <li>features on the card change. So negotiated contract</li> <li>would move forward. Each of the items listed within the</li> <li>legal comments have been remedied and have full</li> <li>agreement from the vendor to add those comments to the</li> <li>emergency contract.</li> <li>MS. BARTH: You have to step back. I'm</li> <li>sorry. I'm still not following. How you classify this</li> <li>as an emergency and not need to have this contract in</li> <li>place?</li> </ol>		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	JUDY BROWN: Again, the contract that we had with this vendor was to take us through the time that we would implement the new contract, which is part of the new driver's license system. MS. BARTH: Okay. JUDY BROWN: Because of the pushout in the new driver's license system, the reengineering project, it has caused us to be in a place where we need an	
111111111111111111111111111111111111	<ol> <li>features on the card change. So negotiated contract</li> <li>would move forward. Each of the items listed within the</li> <li>legal comments have been remedied and have full</li> <li>agreement from the vendor to add those comments to the</li> <li>emergency contract.</li> <li>MS. BARTH: You have to step back. I'm</li> <li>sorry. I'm still not following. How you classify this</li> <li>as an emergency and not need to have this contract in</li> <li>place?</li> </ol>		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JUDY BROWN: Again, the contract that we had with this vendor was to take us through the time that we would implement the new contract, which is part of the new driver's license system. MS. BARTH: Okay. JUDY BROWN: Because of the pushout in the new driver's license system, the reengineering project, it has caused us to be in a place where we need an interim contract to continue our production of our	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2	<ul> <li>features on the card change. So negotiated contract</li> <li>would move forward. Each of the items listed within the</li> <li>legal comments have been remedied and have full</li> <li>agreement from the vendor to add those comments to the</li> <li>emergency contract.</li> <li>MS. BARTH: You have to step back. I'm</li> <li>sorry. I'm still not following. How you classify this</li> <li>as an emergency and not need to have this contract in</li> <li>place?</li> <li>JUDY BROWN: It's a terminology we use</li> <li>because we would not open this contract for bid.</li> </ul>		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JUDY BROWN: Again, the contract that we had with this vendor was to take us through the time that we would implement the new contract, which is part of the new driver's license system. MS. BARTH: Okay. JUDY BROWN: Because of the pushout in the new driver's license system, the reengineering project, it has caused us to be in a place where we need an	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2	<ul> <li>features on the card change. So negotiated contract</li> <li>would move forward. Each of the items listed within the</li> <li>legal comments have been remedied and have full</li> <li>agreement from the vendor to add those comments to the</li> <li>emergency contract.</li> <li>MS. BARTH: You have to step back. I'm</li> <li>sorry. I'm still not following. How you classify this</li> <li>as an emergency and not need to have this contract in</li> <li>place?</li> <li>JUDY BROWN: It's a terminology we use</li> <li>because we would not open this contract for bid.</li> <li>MS. BARTH: Okay. I understand that.</li> </ul>		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JUDY BROWN: Again, the contract that we had with this vendor was to take us through the time that we would implement the new contract, which is part of the new driver's license system. MS. BARTH: Okay. JUDY BROWN: Because of the pushout in the new driver's license system, the reengineering project, it has caused us to be in a place where we need an interim contract to continue our production of our existing cards. MS. BARTH: Okay. Would you anticipate	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	<ul> <li>features on the card change. So negotiated contract</li> <li>would move forward. Each of the items listed within the</li> <li>legal comments have been remedied and have full</li> <li>agreement from the vendor to add those comments to the</li> <li>emergency contract.</li> <li>MS. BARTH: You have to step back. I'm</li> <li>sorry. I'm still not following. How you classify this</li> <li>as an emergency and not need to have this contract in</li> <li>place?</li> <li>JUDY BROWN: It's a terminology we use</li> <li>because we would not open this contract for bid.</li> <li>MS. BARTH: Okay. I understand that.</li> <li>JUDY BROWN: It's an extension of that</li> </ul>		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JUDY BROWN: Again, the contract that we had with this vendor was to take us through the time that we would implement the new contract, which is part of the new driver's license system. MS. BARTH: Okay. JUDY BROWN: Because of the pushout in the new driver's license system, the reengineering project, it has caused us to be in a place where we need an interim contract to continue our production of our existing cards. MS. BARTH: Okay. Would you anticipate when would you anticipate implementation of the new	
1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 2 2 2 2	<ul> <li>features on the card change. So negotiated contract</li> <li>would move forward. Each of the items listed within the</li> <li>legal comments have been remedied and have full</li> <li>agreement from the vendor to add those comments to the</li> <li>emergency contract.</li> <li>MS. BARTH: You have to step back. I'm</li> <li>sorry. I'm still not following. How you classify this</li> <li>as an emergency and not need to have this contract in</li> <li>place?</li> <li>JUDY BROWN: It's a terminology we use</li> <li>because we would not open this contract for bid.</li> <li>MS. BARTH: Okay. I understand that.</li> </ul>		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JUDY BROWN: Again, the contract that we had with this vendor was to take us through the time that we would implement the new contract, which is part of the new driver's license system. MS. BARTH: Okay. JUDY BROWN: Because of the pushout in the new driver's license system, the reengineering project, it has caused us to be in a place where we need an interim contract to continue our production of our existing cards. MS. BARTH: Okay. Would you anticipate	

		1		
	66		- 11	68
1	the new system is between April and June. We are	1	discussion about that versus a public discussion unless	
	finalizing and trying to tie that date down with regards		you otherwise direct me. But we are definitely not	
	to everything that we need to do to move forward to		where we need to be from a disaster recovery perspective	
4	implement the new system, but this extension should		for our technology or our business continuity.	
5	cover that.	5		
6	MS. BARTH: And then would we be going out	6	DUNCAN FOX: I would recommend that to	
7		7	have this in an Executive Session discussion, you can	
8	the	8	have a I believe you can have a discussion of	
9	JUDY BROWN: We have aiready gone through an		vuinerabilities. But I believe we would need to make	
10	intensely competitive process to select the vendor to	10	sure	
11	produce the new cards. This as we went through that	11	MR. CLOWE: Could you speak up a little bit,	
12	process and did that competitive bid, we selected	12	please.	
13	DigiMark to produce our cards. DigiMark has now been	13	DUNCAN FOX: I'm sorry. It should be the	
14	bought out by L-1. So L-1 was a competitor in the	14	discussion of specific vulnerabilities, I believe that's	
15	process. It's a little complicated as you look at it.	15	going to be authorized as an executive discussion. But	
16	But we actually did an RFO, got vendor responses, did	16	I would recommend that we post the post that so	
17	competitor analysis on their on their cards and their	17	that for the public notice.	
18	proposais and selected this vendor to move forward.	18	MS. BARTH: So are you teiling me that the	
19	MS. BARTH: That's all I have.	19	Executive Session language you have here would not	
20	MR. POLUNSKY: Okay. I don't think this is	20	permit us today to discuss that?	
21	an action item, right?	21	DUNCAN FOX: We do have posted deliberations	
22	OSCAR YBARRA: Just for review.	22	about security audits, security devices, including	
23	MR. POLUNSKY: Next Item, discussion and	23	deployment implementation of security devices, which is	
24	possible action on Implementation of the IT Optimization	24	under the provision that we would apply it under. My	
25	Study. Mr. Lane.	25	my recommendation is that we would still post this as an	
1	67 BRYAN LANE: Good morning. Bryan Lane,	1	Independent item and then have it discussed at the	69
2	Chief of Information Management Services. Good morning,		subsequent regularly called meeting because there may be	
3	Chairman, Commissioners. Last month in our Commission	3	portions of it that would be appropriate for public	
4	meeting we discussed the Gartner IT assessment findings.	4	discussion.	
5	We reviewed the executive summary. And Commissioner	5	MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Lane, what if we delay	
6	Chairman Polunsky, you asked me to present an action	6	action on this?	
7	plan on how we were going to address some of the	7	BRYAN LANE: There is ongoing action	
8	immediate and critical needs of the IMS operation. I	8	directly regarding the disaster recovery in the contract	
9	submitted that action plan. You should have this in	9	that we're under today. So if we delay action on this,	
10	your folder on some of the steps we're taking	1.000	I still think that we could continue to move forward	
11	immediately now, and then a time line that outlines the	11	within the bounds of our contract today, the discussion	
	transformation of IMS between now and August of next		with our vendor about how we strengthen that contract.	
	year as funds become available as well as resources and	13	So we could continue that action and then discuss in	
-	attrition needs are addressed.		Executive Session some of the specific vulnerabilities,	
15	I'm open to any discussion or any question		Commissioner Barth, I think that you're asking me to	
	you may have about this plan.		address.	
17	MS. BARTH: I guess talk to me about	17	MS. BARTH: And I'm not intending to delay	
	disaster recovery and business continuity, and where we	1000	action, I'm intending to still not quite	
	are today and where we think we're going to be in	19		
	August.	20		
21	BRYAN LANE: Commissioner, because of the	21	DUNCAN FOX: It's my recommendation. You	
	the sense of nature of that, I I will share with you	22		
	today that we're not where we would like to be as as	23	MS. BARTH: It's why we hired you. I mean,	
	an organization, because it does identify some	1	but I just I am concerned.	
25	vulnerabilities. I would welcome an Executive Session	25	BRYAN LANE: Yes, ma'am. We are, too.	

r

1	MR. POLUNSKY: Well, would you suggest that
2	this be discussed in Executive Session and defer action
3	until afterward? I'm asking you, Ms. Barth.
4	MS. BARTH: I would like to hear sooner
5	rather than later the issues. But I don't know what
e	kind of action needs to be taken on them based on the
7	MR. CLOWE: Could I ask maybe a couple
8	questions that might help in this discussion? Chief,
9	you're appointed on an interim basis, aren't you?
10	BRYAN LANE: Yes, sir.
11	MR. CLOWE: In a broader sense, with that
12	understanding, this study has come into us. And in my
13	mind anyway, part of it is selecting the person that's
14	going to take charge of this operation, IMS, and run it
15	and bring us through the problems that we have.
16	BRYAN LANE: Yes, sir.
17	MR. CLOWE: And you are being responsive in
18	your role to the Chairman's charge of putting forth a
19	plan, and we thank you for that. But the concern I
20	have, Commissioner Barth, is that I'm not sure we're in
21	sequence here. And, you know, to go forward with this
22	plan and not have the leader, whoever that might be,
23	designated, in a sense, ties an arm behind them about
24	well, we're really going to get together, we're going to
25	do all these things and it's going to be a wonderful

result. And we're doing that in some other areas as
 well.

3 But I want to point that out. And I'm a 4 little uneasy about saying, okay, let's implement this 5 plan and let's get it going until we have designated on 6 a permanent basis the leadership to engender the 7 dedication and the loyalty of the employees and the 8 commitment. And I think it's called for here to produce 9 the results that we're looking for. And so my question 10 is one of timing and of getting the sequence correct. 11 Could you react to my comments? 12 BRYAN LANE: Absolutely. Commissioner and 13 Chairman, we have a team of 212 dedicated employees that 14 have invested their careers and their livelihood within 15 the Agency. And myself and the staff that we command, 16 are dedicated to addressing these immediate needs that 17 we have -- that have been identified by Gartner and some 18 that we also were acutely aware of such as disaster 19 recovery. 20 My personal position is I'm taking, if you 21 will, the bulls by the horns and saying we've got to 22 make some drastic changes, some bold changes today 23 regardless if I'm in this chair in six months or if I'm 24 not. My anticipation is if, you know, this is posted, I 25 absolutely would run for that opportunity and the

# 1 opportunity to lead the operation.

72

73

2 The changes in this plan, yes, need to be 3 adopted by the leadership. An that was one of the 4 Gartner's findings. However, as aggressive as this plan 5 is, what I've laid out for your working with my team are 6 things that absolutely will need to happen regardless of 7 who's leading the operation, things like disaster 8 recovery, establishing a project management office, 9 establishing policies and procedures using some of the 10 industry's best known practices such as idle and 11 continuing to process improvement. 12 Those things are where we're fundamentally 13 failing as an operation because of lack of skills and 14 attrition issues and things we've discussed in the past. 15 So I don't see this as being a plan that could not be 16 adopted by any future leadership. But I will say that 17 the leadership team we have today and the IMS operation 18 are aware of the direction we're going and they're 19 committed to being successful. 20 So the positive movement on the culture that 21 we've talked about today in the Commission meeting, 22 those type of things are really beginning to stir some 23 positive things within my operation alone, from the 24 executive director understanding of the IMS needs to the 25 LAR requests that we put in, which is pushing \$70

71

70

1 million now for technology, to some of the 2 standardization such around project management and 3 project management office things that we're doing has 4 been very well received and recognized by the individual 5 contributors as well as the leadership. So we are 6 definitely moving in the right direction. 7 MS. BARTH: Commissioner Clowe, where I come 8 out is perhaps the Commission as a whole, once they are 9 aware of where the vulnerabilities are with respect to 10 business continuity and disaster recovery, could help 11 with the timeline. And that's where I'm at. 12 MR. CLOWE: Okay. And I'm there partially 13 with you on that as well as these other questions. 14 Could we -- Mr. Chairman could we hear from Colonei 15 Beckworth? I think you've been involved in this 16 process, haven't you, Colonel? What is -- can you help 17 the Commission in their thinking on this? 18 MR. BECKWORTH: For the record, Colonel 19 Lamar Beckworth -- Lieutenant Colonel Lamar Beckworth, 20 Department of Public Safety. Speaking to these 21 particular issues, we've had extensive discussion with 22 the IMS team along with the division chiefs and the 23 leadership with the Agency. It is very, very critical 24 that we make some decisions because a significant number

25 of our requests that we are asking for is tied to the

0	Public Sa	re	ty commission Meeting - 12/1//2	008
2	74			76
1	legislative document that we are preparing and will	1	MR. POLUNSKY: Certainly can, and I'll	
	discuss more about it later on in this particular	2		
	meeting.	3	MR. STEEN: I'll second.	- 1
4		4		-
	saying that the disaster issues are critical today. And	5	MR. CLOWE: Think you're going to win on	
	no matter who takes the leadership, those issues are	-		
	going to be critical for us to move forward. And I know		MR. POLUNSKY: Moved by Commissioner Barth,	
	there are some certain things that are very private that	•	audit services be issued. Any discussion? There is no	
	probably need to be discussed in our Executive Session			
	in reference to things that we can and cannot talk to		discussion. All in favor, please say, "Aye."	1
	here. However, the disaster component is critical	11	COMMISSIONERS: Aye.	
	today. It's very critical.	12	MR. POLUNSKY: Any against? No. Motion	
13	MR. CLOWE: So you overview is that this is		passes. At the same time, I would like to appoint a	
	a now item.		committee to to facilitate this. And I would have	
15	MR. BECKWORTH: Yes, sir. Yes, sir.		Commissioner Barth chair it and Commissioner Steen serve	
16			on that committee, uniess there's an objection. Thank	
	I'd like to ask that this issue be passed until we can		you.	[
18	hear those critical issues from the Chief and then	18	Next Item on the agenda is Executive	
19	return to this later on in the agenda. Is there	19	Session. Commission now adjourns to Executive Session	
20	objection to that?	20	which is closed to the public in accordance with the	
21	MS. BARTH: I don't have any objection to	21	Texas Government Code Sections 551.571 and 51.574. The	
22	that.	22	Commission will be moving to one of the rooms here so	1
23	MR. POLUNSKY: Okay. We'll pass this item,	23	it's not necessary for the audience to leave the your	
24	Chief Lane, at this time.	24	seats at this time.	
25	BRYAN LANE: Thank you.	25	(Adjourn for Executive Session)	
	75			77
1	MR. POLUNSKY: Discussion and possible	1	MR. POLUNSKY: The regular session of the	
2	action on RFQ for internal audit services. Mr. Walker,	2	Texas Public Safety Commission is reconvened in	
3	and I believe Commissioner Barth is involved in this as	3	accordance with Chapter 551 of the Texas Government	
4	well.	4	Code, the Open Meetings Act. A quorum of the Board is	
5	FARRELL WALKER: Farrell Walker, Director of	5	still present. The meeting is reopened. It is 2:22	
6	Audit and Inspection. Commissioner Mr. Chairman,	1.1.1	p.m.	
	Commissioners, chairman or Commissioner Barth and I	7	I'm going to skip over some of the items on	
	have discussed issuing a new RFQ for internal audit	8	the agenda. Go to item five, three, request for	
	services for the balance of this year and through next	9		
	fiscal year. We'd like to proceed on that basis and	10		
	with the intention of having consulted onsite by	11	PAULA LOGAN: Paula Logan, I'm the Human	
	February of '09.		Resources director for the Agency. We signed we	
13	MR, POLUNSKY: Commissioner Barth.		finished the procurement process and signed a contract	
14		1	to hire the executive search firm. The award was to	
	Mr. Walker is not fully staffed, and we've had some		Korn Ferry. And these are two representatives from Korn	
	issues with staffing in this area. And I felt like a		Ferry that will be working on our project. This is Eric	
	couple of the audits that we would like to address in	17		
	this area would be better served to use an outside	18		
	resource. That's why we requested it.	19		

MR. STEEN: Mr. Chairman, if I could jump 21 in. Coming from the TABC, we used an outside interim 22 auditor, and I'm very much for that. I like that system

23 as opposed to using employees. 24 MS. BARTH: So I move to request an RFQ for 25 internal audit services.

20

PAULA LOGAN: Okay.

24 the committee.

20 we go forward on that, it is my understanding that the

23 as a whole is in concurrence with the action taken by

21 contract was signed this morning. However, before we go

22 forward on that, I want to make sure that the Commission

Integrity Legal Support Solutions www.integrity-texas.com

25

MR. POLUNSKY: Just because I think it's 1 2 prudent for us to discuss this matter in open session 3 and take whatever action is necessary as an entire 4 Commission. So is there discussion on this or would 5 anybody like to make a motion at this time? Or would 6 you like to, as chair of the committee, Commissioner 7 Clowe, would you like to make any comments prior to 8 taking any action? g MR. CLOWE: I would like to -- thank you, 10 Mr. Chairman. I would like to thank all of the 11 individuals who have worked on this process. There was 12 an effort headed up by Paula Logan as well as 13 individuals from the General Counsel's Office 14 purchasing, and their work was exemplary. 15 There were also outside individuals who 16 served on the initial selection committee and scored the 17 responses to RFQ. Then there was Commissioner Barth, 18 and an advisor to the committee, Mr. Wayne Mitchell, and 19 myself who interviewed the top respondees and scored 20 them. And Korn Ferry was the successful company. 21 We feel that in this process Korn Ferry has 22 an understanding of our vision and the search will be 23 well conducted by them. But we are eager for the 24 members of the Commission and other stakeholders to meet 25 with them and help them in formation of this search

1 including the job description and the outreach to 2 individuals, both internal and external, that might 3 possibly be candidates that will take us to the 4 selection of the best qualified candidate. 5 Commissioner Barth, would you add anything 6 to what I've said? 7 MS. BARTH: No. I just commend Paula, your 8 group, in working so rapidly and pass the comment to 9 Commissioner Clowe which (Inaudible) MR. CLOWE: That having said, I'll move that 10 11 the Commission affirm the decision to retain Corn Fairy 12 as a search form for the position of executive director 13 and other positions as identified. 14 MR. POLUNSKY: There's a motion by 15 Commissioner Clowe. Is there a second to Commissioner 16 Clowe's motion? 17 MR. STEEN: Second. 18 MR. POLUNSKY: Seconded by Commissioner 19 Steen. Any discussion? And what we're doing here is as 20 Commissioner Clowe stated, affirming the action of the 21 committee that went forward this morning and chose Corn 22 Fairy and went forward on a contract. We are affirming 23 that to make it an official action. Discussion? There 24 is no discussion. All in favor please say, "Aye." 25 COMMISSIONERS: Aye.

78

1

MR. POLUNSKY: Any against? No. Motion 2 passes. All right. Thank you. You're officially 3 selected.

4 PAULA LOGAN: I'll just let you go ahead and 5 give them a little bit of information about your firm 6 and the search process.

7 ERIC NIELSON: Well, again, my name is Eric 8 Nielson. I'm the managing director of the Houston 9 office and senior plan partner within the firm. As is 10 often the case, we engage various offices to conduct a 11 project which is why we reached out to our Washington 12 office. The fundamental understanding of this was that 13 it was going to go well beyond just the other 14 organizations that look very similar to this. And so 15 I'll let Charlie introduce himself and describe a little 16 bit more about our thought process there. 17 CHARLIE INGERSOLL: My name is Charlie 18 Ingersoll. I'm a senior client partner in the 19 Washington, D.C. office and -- and the sector leader for 20 our government practice. And it's good to be here in 21 Austin this afternoon. The search strategy, as we 22 thought about it and discussed in our conversation with 23 you all, is that we'd like it to be a national in scope. 24 We want to look at the very best law enforcement

25 organizations in the country. Obviously we're -- we're

79

1 going to also look -- look at -- look forward to -- to 2 an applicant both internally and -- and outside of -- of 3 the Department and -- and both other law enforcement 4 agencies potentially, obviously, within the state. We 5 are also going to look for folks within the military and 6 other organizations as we see fit.

7 We look forward to working with you all to 8 come up with a list of stakeholders in which we should 9 reach out to because we think it's really important 10 before we go out into the marketplace to do a lot of 11 listening. And we look forward to having those 12 conversations over the next couple of weeks and into 13 early January, and hope to have a position description 14 back to you sometime in mid-January or so to have you 15 all review and hopefully improve so that we can go out 16 in the marketplace with our hope -- with our hope to 17 come to you again sometime in the end of February or so 18 to review the list of candidates and to get your counsel 19 on who you'd like to interview sometime in March. 20 And obviously, we will -- as we start to 21 finish up the meetings, we can put some hard dates on 22 those. But that was our initial thinking. We'd be glad 23 to answer any questions that you might have about the 24 process or the search at this time, if it's appropriate, 25 or we can conclude our remarks.

81

80

82			84
			i i
			1
	- T		<u></u>
		-	
The second s			
	_		
		The second s	
-			
83			85
absolutely are putting all the resources behind us that	1	about the timing. The sense is, that I have from the	
	4	I assume, Mr. Chairman, you want me to be the contact	
	6	MR. POLUNSKY: Yes, sir.	
7 it what I'm hearing you say is that you took us to	7	MR. CLOWE: And we'll do everything we can	
	8	to support them. Their first move is to talk with the	
	9	Commission members and the stakeholders. I named the	
0 does that mean that we could expect maybe to make the	10	coloneis as stakeholders. I think if you can make	
1 decision at the March meeting?	11	yourself available to them I appreciate the fact that	
2 PAULA LOGAN: I think the first slate of	12	Christmas, New Years are here, but these are our first	
3 candidates that they're going to bring back is kind of a	13	and most important visits that the Chairman pointed out,	
4 long list. But if I understand, the committee may	14	to get the collegial feeling from the Board about their	
5 Interview and then reduce the altitude so there'll be a	15	wants and desires. Then the other stakeholders will be	1.1
6 little bit of time after they bring that long list in	16		
	17	search should be directed, and it saves time and makes	
	19	Paula Logan, today, I think, is going to	
2 candidates and, you know, selecting one for.		involvement and and comments on that. But that also	
3 MR. STEEN: Best possible case, when could	23	is part of getting the necessary work done. I like the	
		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
4 we vote on this? When would be, you think, we would be 5 ready to vote on it as a Commission?		fact that you as the manager and officer of the Houston office is here. It's important that we have a Texas	
	1       MR, POLUNSKY: There may be questions. But         2       let me reiterate that I think it's very important that         3       you come in contact with all of the Commissioners.         4       Certainly the three that have not been part of this         5       process up until now so that you get a general sense of         6       direction philosophy, thought process, and so on as to         7       how the five of us collectively would like to see you         8       all go forward and the type of candidates that we're         9       looking for.         0       So I would encourage you strongly to very         1       shortly come into contact with the other three in         2       addition to the two that you've been working with so         3       that you have a collaborative sense here as to where         4       we'd like to go with all this.         5       CHARLIE INGERSOLL: Well, we certainly look         6       forward to setting up a meeting with individually         7       Wh all of you, either in person or by telephone         8       whatever is the most convenient to you all.         9       MR. STEEN: And you're prepared to commit         2       the resources that that are needed to fast track         3       this. How long would a search like th	1       MR. POLUNSKY: There may be questions. But       1         2 let me reiterate that I think it's very important that       2         3 you come in contact with all of the Commissioners.       3         4 Certainly the three that have not been part of this       4         5 process up until now so that you get a general sense of       5         6 direction philosophy, thought process, and so on as to       6         7 how the five of us collectively would like to see you       7         8 all go forward and the type of candidates that we're       8         9 looking for.       9         0       So I would encourage you strongly to very       10         1 shortly come into contact with the other three in       11         2 addition to the two that you've been working with so       12         3 that you have a collaborative sense here as to where       13         4 we'd like to go with all this.       14         5       CHARLIE INGERSOLL: Well, we certainly look       15         6 forward to setting up a meeting with individually       16         7 with all of you, either In person or by telephone       17         8 whetever is the most convenient to you all.       18         9       MR. POLUNSKY: Are there questions?       19         0 Mr. Steen.       20 <tr< td=""><td>1       MR, POLUNSKY: There may be questions. But         2       let me relearate that 1 linkik it's very important that         3       you come in contact with all of the Commissioners.         4       Certainly the time that have not been part of this         5       process qu util now so that you get a general sense of         6       circling hilpschy, though process, and so on as to         7       how the five of us collectively would like to see you         8       all go forward and the type of candidates that we're         9       looking for.       5         0       So I would encourage you strongly to very         1       shorty come in contact with the other three in         2       addition to the two that you've been working with so         3       thatery out have callaborative sense here as to where         4       we'like to go with all this.         9       MR. POLUNSKY: Are there questions?         1       MR. STEEN: And you're prepared to commit         2       here work work and the search, but not so much the sould be set up.         1       absolutely are putting all the resources behind us that         2       aescomplished at the earliest possible date. And so?         1       absolutely are putting all the resources behind us that         2       P</td></tr<>	1       MR, POLUNSKY: There may be questions. But         2       let me relearate that 1 linkik it's very important that         3       you come in contact with all of the Commissioners.         4       Certainly the time that have not been part of this         5       process qu util now so that you get a general sense of         6       circling hilpschy, though process, and so on as to         7       how the five of us collectively would like to see you         8       all go forward and the type of candidates that we're         9       looking for.       5         0       So I would encourage you strongly to very         1       shorty come in contact with the other three in         2       addition to the two that you've been working with so         3       thatery out have callaborative sense here as to where         4       we'like to go with all this.         9       MR. POLUNSKY: Are there questions?         1       MR. STEEN: And you're prepared to commit         2       here work work and the search, but not so much the sould be set up.         1       absolutely are putting all the resources behind us that         2       aescomplished at the earliest possible date. And so?         1       absolutely are putting all the resources behind us that         2       P

Γ

89

1 based entity conducting this search. We like to keep 2 our dollars in Texas. But we also like a nationwide 3 aspect, and your location in the nation capital gives 4 you a broad view. I hope the inauguration doesn't cause 5 you to get locked up for a week in D.C. 6 I also want to say at this time how much we 7 appreciate the other respondees who were not successful 8 in this process. Three others came and met with us, 9 spent their time and money to be interviewed, make oral 10 presentations. And there were other companies that 11 responded to our RFO. We're appreciative of that and 12 feel like we had a really good quality feel to choose 13 from. We're going to be now waiting for you to contact 14 us and move forward, and expect you to carry the ball. 15 CHARLIE INGERSOLL: Thank you, sir. 16 MR. POLUNSKY: Needless to say, this is an 17 extremely important task that you have before you. The 18 direction of the Department really would be dependent on 19 the type of leadership that is selected as we go 20 forward. So we are -- we have high hopes that you can 21 provide us with quality candidates which we can choose a 22 successful finalist or individual to take over the 23 position of director. If not, Colonel Clark certainly 24 may be a candidate for that position. So we have high 25 hopes and convey upon you the high level of

1 responsibility that we feel that we've instilled upon 2 you all to come forth and -- and do a national search so 3 that we have the very best and brightest people out 4 there to choose from. 5 ERIC NIELSON: We understand that and we 6 look forward to this engagement. We know that it's 7 critical. 8 MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you, sir. I believe 9 that's it. I believe you have a plane to catch. Back 10 to number one, item five: Discussion and possible action 11 concerning the organization structure study of the 12 Department and procurement of a project manager to 13 implement organizational challenges. That will be 14 Ms. Logan as well. 15 PAULA LOGAN: The project management RFP was 16 finalized last week and it was sent to the Comptroller's 17 Office for their review prior to posting. We asked them 18 to rush that process. We're hopeful that sometime very 19 close to the first of the year they will post that on 20 their website, and we will begin taking proposals. I 21 believe it's scheduled to be posted for three weeks. So 22 we're hopeful that by the end of January we will be in 23 the process of assessing the proposals and determining 24 who may be selected for the vendor. 25 If we do the process the same as we did for

### 86

87

1 the executive search, it may be two or three weeks after 2 that before we have finalized the award, and then we'll 3 have to negotiate the contract. But assuming that the 4 Comptroller's able to post this as soon as possible, 5 we're hopeful to have a firm up and ready to go by the 6 middle of March -- I mean, the middle of February. 7 Sorry. 8 MR. STEEN: And what's the issue with the 9 Comptroller's office in terms of expediting? 10 PAULA LOGAN: For contracts that are over a 11 certain amount before they can be posted to the public 12 for the bids, they have to be reviewed by the 13 Comptroller's Office. And for contracts as large as 14 this one, they actually have a special committee that 15 has to review it as well. And so that process can take 16 anywhere from days to weeks depending on what their 17 workload is. But we did specify that this was an 18 essential need contract, and if they could rush our 19 proposal through we would appreciate it. 20 MR. STEEN: Thank you. 21 MS. BARTH: Would you kindly tell me how the 22 process was going to work with respect to the RFQ's 23 coming to you and then what happens? 24 PAULA LOGAN: I don't know that we've 25 completely finalized that. But we -- I think we were 1 thinking that it might happen the very similarly to the

2 way we did the executive search contract, with somebody
3 reviewing written proposals and then having oral
4 presentation of the top vendors.
5 MR. CLOWE: I think this is a good time to
6 ask the Chairman to reiterate his instructions. And I
7 agree with Paula. It's your direction to us,
8 Commissioner Steen and I are oversighting this. And
9 depending on how many respondees we have, there could be
10 a selection committee that would grade those responses

- 11 that are qualified. And then Commissioner Steen and I,
- 12 and perhaps some other individual who's well qualified,

13 might take oral interviews and then make a

- 14 recommendation to the Board for the selection of the15 PMO.
- MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think that that's a
  very good process and it's essentially served as well
  with respect to our previous selection. Mr. Steen, what
  do you think?
- 20 MR. STEEN: First place, I want to say
- 21 Commissioner Clowe's done a great job of moving this
- 22 along. He's really the one that's been pushing this.
- 23 The thought I had earlier, you were talking is perhaps
- 24 we could -- would that be helpful to you if we
- 25 contact -- from the Commission' point of view, if we

	90			92
1	contacted the Comptroller's Office to urge them to	1	MICHAEL KELLEY: Mr. Chairman, Commissioners	
	2 expedite it?	2	and Colonels, my name is Michael Kelley. I'm the	
3	PAULA LOGAN: That's a little outside my	3	administrative liaison. Today I'd like to provide you	
4	ballwick. But I	4	an overview. I'm going to go through a few items as	
5	MR. POLUNSKY: I don't think that that would	5	we to give you an update on where we are getting	
6	5 be harmful.	6	ready for the legislation session. First of all, I'd	
7	Accounting seems to be nodding, yes, that	7	like to go over a little bit about the session itself;	ł
8	8 would be helpful.	8	go over the DPS legislation that we're working on	
9	MR. STEEN: I don't want to do anything	9	getting drafted at this time; give you a quick update on	
10	) that's harmful. But I think we could talk to people and	10	what's happening with Sunset review at DPS; do a	
11	maybe try to get it expedited.	11	thumbnail sketch about what we can get what we need	
12	MS. BARTH: I would like to understand,	12	to do to get ready for the budget process; and then I'd	
13	Commissioner Steen, are you comfortable with the	13	like to discuss the nomination process for the four	
14	process?	14	Commissioners who are up for the nominations.	
15	MR. STEEN: Pardon me?	15	First of all, talking about the legislative	-
16	MS. BARTH: Are you comfortable with the	16	session, I'd first like to identify some of the key	
17	selection process?	17	staffers who we've been working with who are here at the	
18	MR. STEEN: Yes.	18	meeting today, if you could so allow me. Candice	
19	MS. BARTH: That's been lined out?	19	Hargenrader, Katy Sellers, Adam Berkland, and then over	
20	MR. STEEN: I am.	20	here, Kyle Mitchell in the Governor's office, have all	
21	MR. POLUNSKY: All right. Therefore, since	21	been very helpful working with on preparing the	
22	you both are comfortable with the process, I would	22	legislation that we'd like to see for the next session	
23		23	and working with us on budget issues.	
24	okay with it? Then I would ask the two of you to	24	We earlier had Mike Myer from the Senate	
25	constitute this committee, go forward, and go through	25	Finance Committee was here as well, and Pete Winkler	

the process as set out by Commissioner Clowe so that we
 can fast track this as best we can. Thank you,
 Ms. Logan.
 Internal audit and risk assessment services
 contract. Mr. Walker.

6 FARRELL WALKER: Farrell Walker, Director of 7 Audit Inspection. Mr. Chairman, Commissioners, I'm 8 happy to report that all ten of the projects that we 9 outlined in our contract with Clifton Gunderson have 10 been completed. You have been given nine of those 11 projects. The final -- the final one will be delivered 12 sometime this week is my expectation.

13 The risk assessment that we contracted with 14 them has also been completed. I recently received a 15 copy of that final report and will be sharing that with 16 you before long. And that really concludes the work 17 that we have planned for them so far this year.

18 MR. POLUNSKY: Discussion? Thank you,19 Mr. Walker.

FARRELL WALKER: Yes, sir.

20

MR. POLUNSKY: Next item would be discussion
 and possible action recording the ongoing Sunset review
 recommendations an other legislation affecting the
 Department and the Public Safety Commission.
 Mr. Kelley.

with Senator Hager's office was also here earlier but
 they both had to leave. They've been meeting with my
 office and was coming over and visiting with our agency
 to help us get us ready, so I just want to make sure we
 recognize them.

6 The key dates to remember for the session, 7 we will start on the 13th of January, which is coming up 8 little less than a month. That -- we will go for 9 140 days until June the 1st. Another key date in that 10 is the 13th of March is the bill filing deadline. So 11 any legislation we would like to see introduced needs to 12 be done by the 13th of March. And we believe, based on 13 our current record -- and I'll show you -- I'll go over 14 the bills in just a moment -- we should have all of our 15 legislation in, well, by -- at least by February.

16 The next key date would be the 21st of June. 17 That's the last date that the Governor can sign or veto 18 legislation that was enacted within the last ten days of 19 session. Since most bills really do get pushed back to 20 the end, that is a -- that's a critical time when we'll 21 need to be looking at what bills were pushed through, 22 which ones might the Governor want to veto, and which 23 bills are we interested in to make sure the Governor 24 understands if we don't want them to be vetoed. So any 25 questions on the preparation on the session?

Integrity Legal Support Solutions www.integrity-texas.com 93

97

The next is interim committee reports. The 2 lieutenant governor and speaker appointed committees in 3 the House and Senate to look at various issues, and we 4 as an agency went and testified before some of these 5 committees. Only two committees who have any kind of 6 oversight of DPS have released a report so far. That 7 would be the Senate Transportation of Homeland Security 8 Committee, and the House Transportation Committee, And 9 I've e-mailed out to the leaders to let you guys know 10 once it was available. 11 As the new reports come online I will send 12 them out. What I'm getting back from the division 13 chiefs is input based on those reports about any 14 concerns they've got about the recommendations, or also 15 if there's any discrepancies they want to report. So 16 any of the divisions that have that, know to get back 17 with me and we're getting that information back to the 18 Chairman and their committee staffs. 19 The next issue I'd like to discuss is what's 20 going to happen as far as the speaker and lieutenant 21 governor, how does it impact us. At this current time, 22 we've got -- we've got seven members who filed to run 23 for speaker, and there's about four more who say they 24 may actually run. So what this means for us and the 25 House of Representatives is there's no guarantee that

1 the committees we've been working with up into this 2 point may exist. The leaders, the chairman may not be 3 there. We don't know because the leadership is picked 4 on the first day of session. What happens is the 5 Secretary of State convenes the House, they vote and 6 choose a speaker. 7 So what we're going to have prepared for is 8 changes one way or the other, regardless if Speaker 9 Craddick stays, there could be changes in who the chair 10 of the committees are. And so we're going to need to be 11 prepared to immediately go meet with those new chairmen 12 if they are part of our oversight committee, such as 13 House appropriations, House transportation. So -- and 14 House law enforcement. So that's something to keep in 15 mind. As the session starts, we're also going to face 16 change down there. 17 Next is the Senate. Senator Briber was 18 defeated by Wendy Davis. And then last night we had 19 election. Joan Huffman won -- won the seat for Kyle 20 Janek's seat. And so now we've got two new members. 21 And so some of the committee membership and maybe some 22 chairs, because Briber was chair of Administration, that 23 may move some things around in the Senate. I don't 24 foresee that really changing. Like Chairman Corona 25 still -- I believe he'll still be Senate Transportation

94

1 of Homeiand Security, and I still believe Senator 2 Whitmire will be on Criminal Justice. But one area it 3 might impact is nominations, and I'll go over that in 4 just a moment. 5 Next I'd like to discuss with you the DPS 6 legislation that we're seeking for next session. This 7 is the -- this was updated as of this morning meeting 8 with the staffers I mentioned to you earlier that list 9 all the bills that you approved in October for us to 10 seek. This was updated, again, as of this morning with 11 the staffers that are here. 12 What -- what we're doing in my office is 13 working with -- we're working with Senate Transportation 14 of Homeland Security. Chairman Corona agreed to carry 15 all the legislation that's on this list for -- to offer 16 them out of the Senate. I went and met with him in his 17 district office in Dallas, had a good meeting to be able 18 to lay out what you approved in the October meeting. 19 And he's working to get all these bills drafted. 20 At the same time, on the House side, 21 Chairman Joe Driver's working to get these same bills 22 drafted. What this chart provides you is which DPS 23 division bureau and section is responsible, and then 24 where we are in getting these bills drafted. The 25 legislative counsel, which is the attorneys that work

95

1 for -- for the lawmakers downtown, are -- is the agency 2 that's drafting the bills. But they're also drafting 3 hundreds of other bills at this same time, so we're kind 4 of at their mercy right now as to getting these filed to 5 get them drafted so they can be filed. But I will say the divisions have worked 6 7 very hard, these points of contact have, to make sure 8 that when these drafters call that we give them the 9 input that they need so we can get these drafted right 10 away. 11 Next is the -- I'd like to go over with you 12 the Sunset review. The Sunset Advisory Commission 13 completed its interim committee meetings as of last 14 night. They ended so they will not -- they will no 15 longer meet to consider any other issues with DPS. It 16 does not mean that the DPS Sunset, that there's still 17 not a concern about Deloitte. In fact, one of the 18 reasons we were asked not to be at the -- the meeting 19 yesterday is their -- they -- the Commission wants to 20 wait and hear what you as the Commission have to say 21 about what of the Deloitte report do you want to see 22 implemented in the next coming two years, in the next 23 blennium. 24 So part of what we'd like to hear today, at 25 least I know we've discussed -- I've discussed

	98	3		100
	individually with some of the Commissioners, I guess is	1	from us with an update on our LAR based on the Deloitte	
	to be able to get feedback back to the Sunset staff.	2	report which you want to see funded out. And we've had	
	And we have here today Amy. Amy Trost, if you'll please	3	requests for you to rank in number order what budget	
4	stand, and then Ken Martin with the Sunset Advisory	4	items you would like to see funded in priority order.	1
5	Commission who are here to take the feedback you have	5	The concern is there's going to be a limited amount of	
6	about what you're interested in seeing in Deioitte to go	6	dollars available to DPS at the same time that the	
7	back to their members.	7	legislature's trying to take DPS off the fund six as its	
8	The next part of this process is that a	8	source, putting us under general revenue.	
9	member of the House and a member of the Senate,	9	So that's one issue. I know we've got	
10	typically someone who's on the Sunset Commission, will	10	budget coming up after me a little bit down on the	
11	file the DPS Sunset bill. The decision is typically	11	agenda, but I will say that's the one thing I'm hearing	
12	made by the lieutenant governor to pick the senator who	12	back from all the lawmakers downtown is they would like	
13	carries it and the speaker to pick who's going to carry	13	your input, some more guidance and clarification on what	
14	it in the House. As I mentioned earlier, we're not sure	14	do you want to see funded out of the Deloitte report;	
15	who the speaker's going to be so that may delay the	15	what are your priorities so in case they have to find a	
16	process if finding out which House member is going to	16	cutoff point they know which items you would like to see	
17	carry the Sunset bill on the House side. But as we	17	funded as the top priorities.	
18	we've learned, Senator Hinojosa out of Corpus Christi,	18	As far as what you can do as a Commission	
19	McAllen, down in south Texas, he's on the Commission and	19	during the session to help us out as an agency, the	
20	he's shown an interest in carrying that. Although we	20	most of the decision making is going to be made. And	
21	have not heard any any final definite agreement with	21	when the subcommittees or the House appropriations, and	
22	the lieutenant governor that he is the one. But we	22	it's a subcommittee on criminal justice, which Article	
23	assume he will be the one to carry this.	23	5, and a subcommittee Article 5 and the Senate Finance	
24	Also to consider on the on the for the	24	will meet sometime around February to sit down and do a	
25	Sunset bill, we've learned that Government Code 411,	25	markup of our legislative appropriations request. It is	
	······································	1	• • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	
	99			101
1			at that meeting when most most of the decisions are	101
	which is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702,	1	at that meeting when most most of the decisions are going to be made. It's going to be done in a	101
2	which is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act	1 2	going to be made. It's going to be done in a	101
2	which is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the	1 2 3		101
2 3 4	which Is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into	1 2 3 4	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate	101
2 3 4 5	which is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill.	1 2 3 4	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively.	101
2 3 4 5 6	which is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go	1 2 3 4 5	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really	101
2 3 4 5 6 7	which is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those	101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	which is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around	101
2 3 4 5 6 7	which Is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which Is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are	101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	which Is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which Is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different	101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	which is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely remove that Board away from DPS and push it out into the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different budget items that we're trying to get through this next	101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	which is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely remove that Board away from DPS and push it out into the Texas regulation Texas License Regulation. So	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different budget items that we're trying to get through this next session. Because after that, once they line out what	101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	which is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely remove that Board away from DPS and push it out into the Texas regulation Texas License Regulation. So that'll go to a separate division. So that will be a	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different budget items that we're trying to get through this next session. Because after that, once they line out what they want to see, it's hard to add items back in later	101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	which Is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which Is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely remove that Board away from DPS and push it out into the Texas regulation Texas License Regulation. So that'll go to a separate division. So that will be a separate that will be a separate bill from the DPS	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different budget items that we're trying to get through this next session. Because after that, once they line out what they want to see, it's hard to add items back in later because they're going to have their mind wrapped around	101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	which Is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which Is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely remove that Board away from DPS and push it out into the Texas regulation Texas License Regulation. So that'll go to a separate division. So that will be a separate that will be a separate bill from the DPS Sunset legislation.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different budget items that we're trying to get through this next session. Because after that, once they line out what they want to see, it's hard to add items back in later because they're going to have their mind wrapped around the numbers that they've aiready presented out of the	101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	which is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely remove that Board away from DPS and push it out into the Texas regulation Texas License Regulation. So that'll go to a separate division. So that will be a separate that will be a separate bill from the DPS Sunset legislation. As far as the budget process, I want to make	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different budget items that we're trying to get through this next session. Because after that, once they line out what they want to see, it's hard to add items back in later because they're going to have their mind wrapped around the numbers that they've already presented out of the subcommittee. And we will keep you posted through that	101
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	which is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely remove that Board away from DPS and push it out into the Texas regulation Texas License Regulation. So that'il go to a separate division. So that will be a separate that will be a separate bill from the DPS Sunset legislation. As far as the budget process, I want to make sure you understand where we are and what what I'm	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different budget items that we're trying to get through this next session. Because after that, once they line out what they want to see, it's hard to add items back in later because they're going to have their mind wrapped around the numbers that they've already presented out of the subcommittee. And we will keep you posted through that process as we go through.	101
22 33 44 55 66 77 88 99 100 111 122 133 144 155 166 177	which is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely remove that Board away from DPS and push it out into the Texas regulation Texas License Regulation. So that'll go to a separate division. So that will be a separate that will be a separate bill from the DPS Sunset legislation. As far as the budget process, I want to make sure you understand where we are and what what I'm hearing from the lawmakers downtown as to what they need	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different budget items that we're trying to get through this next session. Because after that, once they line out what they want to see, it's hard to add items back in later because they're going to have their mind wrapped around the numbers that they've already presented out of the subcommittee. And we will keep you posted through that process as we go through. The last thing I'd like to discuss with you	101
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	which is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely remove that Board away from DPS and push it out into the Texas regulation Texas License Regulation. So that'll go to a separate division. So that will be a separate that will be a separate bill from the DPS Sunset legislation. As far as the budget process, I want to make sure you understand where we are and what what I'm hearing from the lawmakers downtown as to what they need to hear from you on the budget. We presented as an	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different budget items that we're trying to get through this next session. Because after that, once they line out what they want to see, it's hard to add items back in later because they're going to have their mind wrapped around the numbers that they've aiready presented out of the subcommittee. And we will keep you posted through that process as we go through. The last thing I'd like to discuss with you is the nominations process. Chairman Polunsky was	101
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	which Is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which Is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely remove that Board away from DPS and push it out into the Texas regulation Texas License Regulation. So that'll go to a separate division. So that will be a separate that will be a separate bill from the DPS Sunset legislation. As far as the budget process, I want to make sure you understand where we are and what what I'm hearing from the lawmakers downtown as to what they need to hear from you on the budget. We presented as an agency the legislative appropriations request for the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different budget items that we're trying to get through this next session. Because after that, once they line out what they want to see, it's hard to add items back in later because they're going to have their mind wrapped around the numbers that they've aiready presented out of the subcommittee. And we will keep you posted through that process as we go through. The last thing I'd like to discuss with you is the nominations process. Chairman Polunsky was approved during the last nomination cycle. So he's the	101
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	which Is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which Is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely remove that Board away from DPS and push it out into the Texas regulation Texas License Regulation. So that'll go to a separate division. So that will be a separate that will be a separate bill from the DPS sunset legislation. As far as the budget process, I want to make sure you understand where we are and what what I'm hearing from the lawmakers downtown as to what they need to hear from you on the budget. We presented as an agency the legislative appropriations request for the next two years, for for the next blennium, 2010/2011.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different budget items that we're trying to get through this next session. Because after that, once they line out what they want to see, it's hard to add items back in later because they're going to have their mind wrapped around the numbers that they've aiready presented out of the subcommittee. And we will keep you posted through that process as we go through. The last thing I'd like to discuss with you is the nominations process. Chairman Polunsky was approved during the last nomination cycle. So he's the only one out of the five of you who's been approved. So	101
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	which Is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which Is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely remove that Board away from DPS and push it out into the Texas regulation Texas License Regulation. So that'll go to a separate division. So that will be a separate that will be a separate bill from the DPS sunset legislation. As far as the budget process, I want to make sure you understand where we are and what what I'm hearing from the lawmakers downtown as to what they need to hear from you on the budget. We presented as an agency the legislative appropriations request for the next two years, for for the next blennium, 2010/2011. That was done back this summer.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different budget items that we're trying to get through this next session. Because after that, once they line out what they want to see, it's hard to add items back in later because they're going to have their mind wrapped around the numbers that they've already presented out of the subcommittee. And we will keep you posted through that process as we go through. The last thing I'd like to discuss with you is the nominations process. Chairman Polunsky was approved during the last nomination cycle. So he's the only one out of the five of you who's been approved. So now the other four of you will be up for the Nominations	101
2 3 4 5 6 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	which Is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which Is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely remove that Board away from DPS and push it out into the Texas regulation Texas License Regulation. So that'il go to a separate division. So that will be a separate that will be a separate bill from the DPS sunset legislation. As far as the budget process, I want to make sure you understand where we are and what what I'm hearing from the lawmakers downtown as to what they need to hear from you on the budget. We presented as an agency the legislative appropriations request for the next two years, for for the next blennium, 2010/2011. That was done back this summer.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different budget items that we're trying to get through this next session. Because after that, once they line out what they want to see, it's hard to add items back in later because they're going to have their mind wrapped around the numbers that they've already presented out of the subcommittee. And we will keep you posted through that process as we go through. The last thing I'd like to discuss with you is the nominations process. Chairman Polunsky was approved during the last nomination cycle. So he's the only one out of the five of you who's been approved. So now the other four of you will be up for the Nominations Committee. Senator Jackson through I've talked to	101
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	which Is the DPS Sunset, and Occupations Code 1702, which Is the Texas Private Security Act, that's the Act that regulates these groups you heard from today in the public comment, those will be grouped in together into one bill that will be considered the DPS Sunset bill. Because the private security Board Sunset date will go away and will match this DPS Sunset date from here forth. A separate bill will be filed for the for the Polygraph Examiner's Board which will completely remove that Board away from DPS and push it out into the Texas regulation Texas License Regulation. So that'll go to a separate division. So that will be a separate that will be a separate bill from the DPS sunset legislation. As far as the budget process, I want to make sure you understand where we are and what what I'm hearing from the lawmakers downtown as to what they need to hear from you on the budget. We presented as an agency the legislative appropriations request for the next two years, for for the next blennium, 2010/2011. That was done back this summer.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	going to be made. It's going to be done in a subcommittee which will then be passed by the full committee and the full House and the full Senate respectively. My point being, I think it's really important that the Commission be represented when those subcommittees meet, and they usually meet around February, because they need to know that you guys are watching and you're there to sell all the different budget items that we're trying to get through this next session. Because after that, once they line out what they want to see, it's hard to add items back in later because they're going to have their mind wrapped around the numbers that they've aiready presented out of the subcommittee. And we will keep you posted through that process as we go through. The last thing I'd like to discuss with you is the nominations process. Chairman Polunsky was approved during the last nomination cycle. So he's the only one out of the five of you who's been approved. So now the other four of you will be up for the Nominations Committee. Senator Jackson through I've talked to	101

1 to get you guys up early in the session. But his point 2 is like what I made earlier, he may not be the chairman 3 because he's not sure if he's going to move over to 4 Administration or if someone else -- they're going to 5 shift around. 6 Regardless of who it is, we will continue to 7 work with them. And we think Robert Haley will stay as 8 the -- the director and clerk of that committee. He 9 will continue to push to have you guys come up earlier 10 in the session, which I know some of you have asked me 11 to do that, and I highly recommend we try and get your 12 approval done sooner than later so we can then focus on 13 Sunset an budget and other issues. 14 One of the things that they -- I worked with 15 Lauren Graber in the Governor's office to verify that 16 they want our agency to do like we've done in the past, 17 and that is to work with you in this nominations 18 process. So I offer to you that I will help you go meet 19 with which seven members, whoever they're going to be 20 once we finally know after the session starts. Whoever 21 those seven members of the Nominations Committee, I 22 would recommend you go meet at least with their staffers 23 if not with them to make sure that they're comfortable 24 with each one of you individually. 25 And more importantly, make sure that you

1 what some of the other commissioners, that might help

2 you to get a better idea about what you might see. 3 The last thing is that last night Colonel 4 Clark and I verified that we are going to put together 5 some factual information based on these questions we 6 know you're likely to be asked, so you will have a list 7 of information with the latest facts about DPS so you'll 8 have them at your fingertips whenever that committee 9 meets. So we will update and have that information for 10 you at that time. And subject to your questions, 11 that's -- that's my report. MR. POLUNSKY: Mr. Kelley, what type of 12 13 update will you be providing the Commissioners as we go 14 forward with respect to the legislation filed in status 15 of that legislation? Of course, right now we're only 16 talking about legislation filed. But there have been a 17 number of bills filed and that can be identified and 18 communicated forward to the other Commissioners. 19 What's -- what do you do on that? 20 MICHAEL KELLEY: Are you asking about the 21 bills we're asking for or about the bills that impact 22 DPS from the --23 MR. POLUNSKY: Any bills that impact DPS, I

24 think, would be of interest to the Commissioners. 25

MICHAEL KELLEY: Okay. What we've done is

103

102

105

104

1 visit with your hometown state senator and they know 2 that you're coming up because they actually have to 3 introduce you before the committee. And I will help 4 work with you on that process. And any time you want to 5 come in to town and go meet with those officiais, I'd be 6 glad to meet with you and we'll go do that as we've done 7 in the past with other commissioners. 8 Next, Lauren asked me to contact Becky Levy 9 in the -- over in the Ethics Commission to verify that 10 they have everything on file for your personal financial 11 statements. All of you have your 2008 statements. She 12 just wants you to be reminded that April 30th is the 13 deadline for you 2009 statements. But as far as the 14 committees were involved, Senator Jackson said as long 15 as your 2008 is up to date, that's all he's concerned 16 about for your appointment. 17 The last thing I'd like to do is the last 18 few sessions we've got a reference -- this is namely for 19 the four of you who have not be been approved yet. But 20 this is the last two sessions. This shows you where on 21 the website on the media website the nominations from 22 the 79th and 80th session. That way if you want to go 23 through and take a look at the actual hearings, kind of 24 get an idea what kind of questions were asked when 25 Chairman Polunsky was before the -- the Committee and

1 the Office of Audit Inspection oversees making sure that 2 we do an analysis of all the bills that do come through. 3 And I make -- Chief Schexnyder is right next door to my 4 office and we visit regularly on these issues. I -- I 5 can continue to work with him. And we have the Telicon 6 System, which you guys have access to, to keep a track, 7 and you can see what bills we're tracking from DPS. The easiest way since we're -- since there's 8 9 so many, literally hundreds of bills, that impact DPS 10 one way or the other, is to get on Telicon and actually 11 track through the system, because you can see what our 12 analysts have said about the bills and watch which --13 where they are in the process. I don't mind helping 14 update you on that, but we're talking hundreds of bills 15 that we're tracking at one time verus the bills that 16 we're asking for, which I will regularly update you on 17 through this process by continuing to update you on this 18 chart. I -- whatever your preference is. 19 I believe in the past it's been easier to 20 log in to Telicon and see where we are, what bills are 21 coming up, which ones we are tracking as an agency, what 22 division's tracking it, and what we've said about the 23 analysis of that legislation. 24 MR. POLUNSKY: Okay. Here's what I would

25 like to see you do.

16 important for us to be involved in and that will really

MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir.

MICHAEL KELLEY: Great.

22 very frequently if not all the time.

21 concern of absence here. You'll see more of us there

25 this is going to be monumental session for DPS. A lot

17 kind of mold who we are, what we do, and where we go in18 the future. So we, you know, we will be fully engaged.

MR. POLUNSKY: There'll be -- there'll be no

MR. POLUNSKY: Because as I said, this is --

		106			108
1	MICHAEL KELLEY: Okay.		1	(Commissioner Brown shaking head side to	
2		1.5	2	side)	
3	through Telicon on a consistent basis, at least once a		3	MICHAEL KELLEY: I'll make sure that they	
	week, if not more frequently, identify the bills that		4		
5			5	MR. POLUNSKY: But but you have I	
6				don't know how many bills have been have been	
7				introduced since the day after the election, but I'm	
8				sure there's quite a number.	
	list all bills that have any relevance to DPS that we	- I.	9	MICHAEL KELLEY: There are several hundred.	
	should be interested in. Quite frankly, I would prefer		10	MR. POLUNSKY: Yeah. And I'm not seeing	
	that you all spend the time doing that as opposed to us		-	anything coming out of the Department that would	
	going through it and			identify bills that affect DPS in one manner or another.	
12	MICHAEL KELLEY: Sure.		13	MICHAEL KELLEY: Okay.	
			14	MR. POLUNSKY: So I think it would be	
14 15					
	think that's more your responsibility.			heipful for you to provide that information or that list	
16	MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir.			of bills expeditiously.	
17	MR. POLUNSKY: So		17	MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. Will do that.	
18	MICHAEL KELLEY: On Telicon, the bills are		18	MR. POLUNSKY: With respect to hearing	
	listed out when you do when you log in to Telecon, it			before subcommittees and such, certainly I'll be	
	lists out all bills that are impacting DPS. But we can			available to do that, but I would encourage any and all	
	put that together in one format for you to see.			of the other Commissioners to participate as much as	
22	MR. POLUNSKY: I I know how it works.			they can. If there are Commissioners that really want	
	But I want it coming from you			to get fully engaged in all of that, please let me know	
24	MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir.			and no problem. You'll be	
25	MR. POLUNSKY: on a regular basis.		25	MICHAEL KELLEY: Great.	
		107	1	T a T	109
1	MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. Wili do. And		1	MR. POLUNSKY: You'li be included.	
2	once the session starts and once we keep going, my		2	MICHAEL KELLEY: I know having worked over	
3	intent was actually on a more frequent, maybe more than		3	on the Senate, when when lawmakers see the governing	
4	just weekly, to let you know especially when there's		4	board members present, they take they take the agency	
	major changes. Once we hit May when bills start getting			a little more seriously than when just staff is there.	
	amended, dying, I'm probably going to keep you informed		6	I mean, it helps to see the director and the governing	
	on a much more frequent basis, especially on the bills			board present. I think it gives that emphasis they need	
	that we're trying to see enacted. So I'll start off on			to know that this truly is a priority and that you guys	
9	a weekiy basis, especially at the beginning when there's			are there to support what we're doing.	
-	not that many committee meetings. But as needed, I'll		10	MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think I speak for the	
11				entire Commission. I mean, we are very, very interested	
12				in what's going to be taking place at this next session.	
13	MR. POLUNSKY: I think e-mail would be fine			This is a kind of water shed session for the	
14				Department of Public Safety, in my opinion. There'll be	
15	MICHAEL KELLEY: Okay. If I could get			any number of bills, I think, that will be very, very	
	HIGHNEE REEELL ORDY. IN I COUR GET			any namber of only a ching chief the be very, very	

Integrity Legal Support Solutions www.integrity-texas.com

19

20

23

24

16 then with -- I don't have Commissioner Brown's or 17 Commissioner Steen's e-mail. I'll get with you after

21 think the Public Information Office has their e-mail

MICHAEL KELLEY: The clip updates.

22 either. They should be receiving whatever --

19 well.

20

23

24

25 receiving that now?

18 and I'll make sure that we -- we provide that to you as

MR. POLUNSKY: Yeah, by the way, I don't

MR. POLUNSKY: Clips and so on. Are you

1	110		
1	the of issues that run the gambit. Certainly pay	1	DUNCAN FOX: The General Counsel's office
2	raises, things of that nature, are areas and issues	2	does the initial review and assignments as new
3	that, you know, we want to be engaged in and assist in	3	legislation that comes in. As bills filed we receive
4	in any way possible.	4	the bill, we assign the particular division to who we
5	MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir.	5	think is most effective as a monitor. The monitor works
6	MR. POLUNSKY: Certainly, I mean, it's	6	with the analyst from the audit inspection to prepare
7	Governor Dewhurst's selection. But if he does in fact	7	the analysis which we review.
8	select Senator Hinojosa, that'd be wonderful. He has	8	MS. BARTH: Is that typically how other
9	indicated to me that this is something he would be	9	agencies do it.
10	interested in. And he also has articulated a strong	10	DUNCAN FOX: Other agencies do it in
11	support for the Department. So I'm very hopeful that he	11	different ways. Some some agencies have large
12	is the one who is selected to carry our Sunset bill in	12	have larger legislative lialson offices where they do
13	the Senate. And we will work with him if he is the	13	some of the work or do majority of the work. I've
14	selectee. And if not, whoever it might be, in the	14	when I've been communicating with through other
15	Senate and whoever is the individual in the House very	15	agencies, that's the most the typical most typical
16	closely.	16	practice.
17	MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir.	17	MS. BARTH: Does that stay in the General
18	MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any questions for	18	Counsel office under the legislative side of it? I'm
19	Mr. Kelley while he's here?	19	trying to understand how inspection comes into play
20	MS. BARTH: I have a question.	20	here.
21	MR. POLUNSKY: Yes.	21	DUNCAN FOX: The inspection audit section,
22	MS. BARTH: Is my understanding that you	22	the they're they're individuals have carried in
23	expected us to give you feedback today in the Deloitte	23	the past the responsibility for doing the analysis. And
24	study as a priority?	24	I think that that probably the historic perspective
25	MICHAEL KELLEY: We had the budget on agenda	25	was that that office historically was the inspection in
	111		
1	coming up. We've got presentation today. I know Chief	1	planning section, part of the planning work of that

2	Ybarra's got information about costing out of possible
3	changes that would be needed in order to pay for the
4	Deloitte study, and that was the feedback we got from
5	the Governors office and the LBB, that they wanted to
6	get more feedback about what items should we go ahead
7	and add into the LAR since the they're starting to
8	write the legislative budget estimate which is the first
9	draft of the state budget.
10	MS. BARTH: So you'd expected us today to
11	tell you what items; is that right?
12	MICHAEL KELLEY: Just to kind of give us
13	some guidance on which items do you think we ought to go
14	and add in the LAR for the legislature to consider
15	funding.
16	MR. POLUNSKY: I don't think that's going to
17	happen today.
18	MICHAEL KELLEY: Okay.
19	MS. BARTH: I guess the next question I
20	have, where does General Counsel come into play on
21	reviewing legislation? Is it just the audit inspection?
22	MICHAEL KELLEY: General Counsel actually
23	weii, do you want to answer, Duncan?
24	DUNCAN FOX: Sure.

25 MICHAEL KELLEY: Okay.

- 2 particular service. And that's how -- that's how the
  3 historic practice was. And it's just kind of, at this
  4 stage, that's probably (Inaudible)
  5 MS. BARTH: I would urge us to rethink that
  6 approach. It would seem to me that we wouldn't want
  7 much more involvement in General Counsel's office.
- 8 Maybe I don't understand what the inspection board is,
- 9 job description on a day-to-day basis. I'm trying to 10 understand how legislation --
- 11DUNCAN FOX: What the -- the role of -- we12assign a particular division. So we have a particular

13 bill, say, dealing with criminal history record

- 14 information, some particular topic. That gets filed.
- 15 We receive that bill. I would look at that bill right
- 16 now and I identify this as a bill that's affecting the17 administration division. So it gets assigned to them as18 their subject matter experts.
- Same time, my attorney who handles CHRI
  Information looks at it to make sure that we're not
  seeing any particular issues that are of concern to the
  General Counsel function. Administration has a lawyer
  who specializes in CHRI, Criminal History Records
  Information. That person will write an analysis that
  goes into our Telicon System. And they write their

113

112

		1		
	1	14		11
1	analysis. And then that is essentially the analyst from	1	that. But in reality, they may draft the first version	
	office of inspection will usually put that together in a		of the budget based on our their current numbers.	
	format. And sometimes they'll just take it and put it		But we could have that information to them for full	
	in there. Sometimes there's other divisions who are		consideration when they go to the subcommittee by	
	also affected it, so there's not a bill that's just	1	February.	
	CHRI, but it may affect another entity and in which case	6		
	their function is kind of as a manager to (Inaudible)	7		
8	MS. BARTH: It seems to me we'd have better	8		
9	use of inspection time than kind of acting as a		based on we these were prepared in the summer	
-	clearinghouse. Is that how I'm understanding it?		before the Deloitte was done. So there's nothing to	
11	DUNCAN FOX: That's that's closer to		reflect the the changes.	
	what how I would describe it. And chief Major	12		
	Schexnyder can speak to this as well as what our process		ideas, or suggestions, or recommendations?	
	is.	14		
15	MR. POLUNSKY: Do you have a legislative	2000	item. And the information on the LAR, as I understand	
	attorney per se?		it from Colonel Beckworth is just coming in currently	
10	DUNCAN FOX: We do not have an individual		updates. And I just wonder if maybe the Commission	
	attorney appointed to legislature. All of our lawyers		shouidn't plan a work session between now and the end of this month to take information from staff and create the	
	carry bills that are assigned closely to their			
	particular areas. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. But you don't		ratings that Sunset is asking for and give them our	
21			priority.	
	have any overseer or someone who would serve as a	22		
	clearinghouse for all this?		good idea to have a work session where we could identify	
24	DUNCAN FOX: No, we do not.		those items. I'm not quite sure that this can be sure	
25	MR. POLUNSKY: You might want to consider	25	before the end of the month. Maybe the first week in '	
	1:	_		
		.5		1
1	that. I think maybe.		January.	1
1 2				1
2	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to	1	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure.	1
2 3	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems	1 2 3	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be	1
2 3 4	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the	1 2 3 4	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they	1
2 3 4 5	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on	1 2 3 4 5	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget.	1
2 3 4 5 6	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong.	1 2 3 4 5 6	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do	1
2 3 4 5 6 7	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should	1 2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee.	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael,	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the Information in-hand at this	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the information in-hand at this point in time.	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this. DUNCAN FOX: I'll work on that.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the information in-hand at this point in time. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir.	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this. DUNCAN FOX: I'll work on that. MS. BARTH: I want to go back then to the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the information in-hand at this point in time. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: I think each commissioner has a	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 .0 .1 .2 .3	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this. DUNCAN FOX: I'll work on that. MS. BARTH: I want to go back then to the Deloitte study.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the Information in-hand at this point in time. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: I think each commissioner has a list in their mind of priorities. I certainly do. But	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this. DUNCAN FOX: I'll work on that. MS. BARTH: I want to go back then to the Deloitte study. MR. POLUNSKY: Yes, ma'am.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the Information in-hand at this point in time. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: I think each commissioner has a list in their mind of priorities. I certainly do. But I don't have the accompanying numbers to go with that.	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this. DUNCAN FOX: I'll work on that. MS. BARTH: I want to go back then to the Deloitte study. MR. POLUNSKY: Yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: How are we going to give	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the Information in-hand at this point in time. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: I think each commissioner has a list in their mind of priorities. I certainly do. But I don't have the accompanying numbers to go with that. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir.	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this. DUNCAN FOX: I'll work on that. MS. BARTH: I want to go back then to the Deloitte study. MR. POLUNSKY: Yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: How are we going to give feedback In order for Mr. Kelley to give feedback on	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the information in-hand at this point in time. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: I think each commissioner has a list in their mind of priorities. I certainly do. But I don't have the accompanying numbers to go with that. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: And we need that from staff	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this. DUNCAN FOX: I'li work on that. MS. BARTH: I want to go back then to the Deloitte study. MR. POLUNSKY: Yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: How are we going to give feedback in order for Mr. Kelley to give feedback on priorities?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the information in-hand at this point in time. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: I think each commissioner has a list in their mind of priorities. I certainly do. But I don't have the accompanying numbers to go with that. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: And we need that from staff MICHAEL KELLEY: I know Chief Ybarra is	1
23456789012345678	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this. DUNCAN FOX: I'li work on that. MS. BARTH: I want to go back then to the Deloitte study. MR. POLUNSKY: Yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: How are we going to give feedback in order for Mr. Kelley to give feedback on priorities? MR. POLUNSKY: How quickly do you need to	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouoid go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the Information in-hand at this point in time. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: I think each commissioner has a list in their mind of priorities. I certainly do. But I don't have the accompanying numbers to go with that. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: And we need that from staff MICHAEL KELLEY: I know Chief Ybarra is planning on presenting you some numbers today, so maybe	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 1 2 3 4 5 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10 10	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this. DUNCAN FOX: I'll work on that. MS. BARTH: I want to go back then to the Deloitte study. MR. POLUNSKY: Yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: How are we going to give feedback in order for Mr. Kelley to give feedback on priorities? MR. POLUNSKY: How quickly do you need to provide this feedback?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the Information in-hand at this point in time. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: I think each commissioner has a list in their mind of priorities. I certainly do. But I don't have the accompanying numbers to go with that. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: And we need that from staff MICHAEL KELLEY: I know Chief Ybarra is planning on presenting you some numbers today, so maybe that would help. I don't mean to jump the gun on him,	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 4 5 1 2 3 2 3	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this. DUNCAN FOX: I'll work on that. MS. BARTH: I want to go back then to the Deloitte study. MR. POLUNSKY: Yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: How are we going to give feedback in order for Mr. Kelley to give feedback on priorities? MR. POLUNSKY: How quickly do you need to provide this feedback? MICHAEL KELLEY: The first draft of the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the Information in-hand at this point in time. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: I think each commissioner has a list in their mind of priorities. I certainly do. But I don't have the accompanying numbers to go with that. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: And we need that from staff MICHAEL KELLEY: I know Chief Ybarra is planning on presenting you some numbers today, so maybe that would help. I don't mean to jump the gun on him, but that was part of what Colonel Beckworth had	
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 23 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this. DUNCAN FOX: I'll work on that. MS. BARTH: I want to go back then to the Deloitte study. MR. POLUNSKY: Yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: How are we going to give feedback in order for Mr. Kelley to give feedback on priorities? MR. POLUNSKY: How quickly do you need to provide this feedback?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the information in-hand at this point in time. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: I think each commissioner has a list in their mind of priorities. I certainly do. But I don't have the accompanying numbers to go with that. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: And we need that from staff MICHAEL KELLEY: I know Chief Ybarra is planning on presenting you some numbers today, so maybe that would help. I don't mean to jump the gun on him, but that was part of what Colonel Beckworth had MR. CLOWE: Well, I think it would help.	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 0 11 2 13 14 15 16 7 18 9 0 21 22 12 1	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this. DUNCAN FOX: I'll work on that. MS. BARTH: I want to go back then to the Deloitte study. MR. POLUNSKY: Yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: How are we going to give feedback in order for Mr. Kelley to give feedback on priorities? MR. POLUNSKY: How quickly do you need to provide this feedback? MICHAEL KELLEY: The first draft of the state budget will be done in January. I know the first meeting, like I said, will be February when the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the information in-hand at this point in time. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: I think each commissioner has a list in their mind of priorities. I certainly do. But I don't have the accompanying numbers to go with that. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: And we need that from staff MICHAEL KELLEY: I know Chief Ybarra is planning on presenting you some numbers today, so maybe that would help. I don't mean to jump the gun on him, but that was part of what Colonel Beckworth had MR. CLOWE: Well, I think it would help. But then we've got to think about it, ask questions, and	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 12 22 12 22 12 22 12 22 12 22 12 12 12	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this. DUNCAN FOX: I'll work on that. MS. BARTH: I want to go back then to the Deloitte study. MR. POLUNSKY: Yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: How are we going to give feedback in order for Mr. Kelley to give feedback on priorities? MR. POLUNSKY: How quickly do you need to provide this feedback? MICHAEL KELLEY: The first draft of the state budget will be done in January. I know the first	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the information in-hand at this point in time. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: I think each commissioner has a list in their mind of priorities. I certainly do. But I don't have the accompanying numbers to go with that. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: And we need that from staff MICHAEL KELLEY: I know Chief Ybarra is planning on presenting you some numbers today, so maybe that would help. I don't mean to jump the gun on him, but that was part of what Colonel Beckworth had MR. CLOWE: Well, I think it would help. But then we've got to think about it, ask questions, and we've got to work that into what we see as our, what you	1
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 22 12 23	that. I think maybe. MS. BARTH: Yeah, I mean, I'm trying to figure out what the role is of inspection, and it seems to me that they should be spending their time on the inspection side and not taking notes back and forth on legislative bills. But maybe I'm reading this wrong. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think they should serve as a support function. But I think there should be a lawyer in the General Counsel's office that is overseeing all of this. DUNCAN FOX: I'll work on that. MS. BARTH: I want to go back then to the Deloitte study. MR. POLUNSKY: Yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: How are we going to give feedback in order for Mr. Kelley to give feedback on priorities? MR. POLUNSKY: How quickly do you need to provide this feedback? MICHAEL KELLEY: The first draft of the state budget will be done in January. I know the first meeting, like I said, will be February when the	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. CLOWE: As long as it's timely, sure. MICHAEL KELLEY: I believe that would be timely enough, what they're looking for. Again, they wouold go ahead and draft the first draft of the budget. But at least we could get it to them by the time they do the markup and subcommittee. MR. CLOWE: You see, the problem, Michael, is that we don't have the information in-hand at this point in time. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: I think each commissioner has a list in their mind of priorities. I certainly do. But I don't have the accompanying numbers to go with that. MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: And we need that from staff MICHAEL KELLEY: I know Chief Ybarra is planning on presenting you some numbers today, so maybe that would help. I don't mean to jump the gun on him, but that was part of what Colonel Beckworth had MR. CLOWE: Well, I think it would help. But then we've got to think about it, ask questions, and we've got to work that into what we see as our, what you	1

			-		
÷.		118	45		120
1	MR. CLOWE: You know, in my mind, I'm		1	rest of the Commission, what do y'all think?	
2	thinking the people come first. And we ought to be		2	MR. STEEN: Let me ask Mr. Kelley, what's an	
3	concentrating on needs for compensation for people.		3	outside date what's the latest you could get it?	
4	MICHAEL KELLEY: Yes, sir.		4	MICHAEL KELLEY: Like Chief Ybarra's saying	
5	MR. CLOWE: But then right behind that,		5	early February's when the committees subcommittee,	
6	there's some critical needs, IMS, Driver License		6	usually meet. If we could get it by the end of January,	
7	Division, other areas that I want to see what the price		7	I think that would be timely enough. They understand	
8	tags are on those as a result of the Deloitte study and		8	the lawmakers know about the Deloitte study. They	
9	what the chief has done. I don't have that in hand as		9	understand that we're going through changes here. They	
10	the Chairman says today.		10	have to put a they have to pen to paper on the	
11	OSCAR YBARRA: Oscar Ybarra, Chief of		11	numbers because they have to make a budget decision in a	
12	Finance. I don't have those costed out, either, sir.		12	timely manner. So if we could have it by the end of	
13	The direction I was going were the exceptional items was		13	January, I think that would be timely enough.	
14	that we have received these questions from downtown as		14	MR. STEEN: All right. So then we don't	
15	to what direction the agency's going with the Deloitte		15	have to do it during the first week of January which is	
16	study. My question today was going to be how how our			going to be a difficult time to get people together.	
17	exceptional items may be effected and what guidance we		17	MICHAEL KELLEY: The earlier the better.	
18	may have we may get from the Commission. And if not,		18	But as long as you have it by the end of January, I	
19	If we don't have that yet, then what strategy would we		19	think we'll be okay.	
20	use going into session.		20	MR. STEEN: Mr. Chairman, I think we should	
21	As I went the back to my to my calender,		21	probably set a date, unless you're going to try to do it	
22	I believe the first budget hearing is going to be		22	in conjunction with the January meeting.	
23	scheduled right around early February. And that's when		23	MR. POLUNSKY: I I would prefer to have a	
24	the Agency makes its mark on it budget and its		24	separate meeting.	
25	exceptional items. If we don't have the decisions made		25	MR. STEEN: Set a date before we leave	
8					
		119			121
	yet, then what strategy, what kind of guidance are we	119		today.	121
2	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the	119	2	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do.	121
2 3	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question.	119	2 3	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate	121
2 3 4	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the	119	2 3 4	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this	121
2 3 4 5	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study?	119	2 3 4 5	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week in January not convenient	121
2 3 4 5 6	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the	119	2 3 4 5 6	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what?	121
2 3 4 5 6 7	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is	119	2 3 4 5 6 7	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's In my truck.	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week in January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's in my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left It. We can't cost anything out until some	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's In my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th?	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left it. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's In my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think It should	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left it. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We haven't moved on that yet because the Commission has yet	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's In my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think it should probably, you know, around the fist week in January. I	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left it. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We haven't moved on that yet because the Commission has yet to do that. So what we're waiting on is if you're going	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week in January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's in my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think It should probably, you know, around the fist week in January. I wouldn't want this to linger on much beyond that. We	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left It. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We haven't moved on that yet because the Commission has yet to do that. So what we're waiting on is if you're going to make some decisions, it would be best for us to get	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week in January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's in my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think it should probably, you know, around the fist week in January. I wouldn't want this to linger on much beyond that. We need we need to be moving forward on this anyway.	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left it. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We haven't moved on that yet because the Commission has yet to do that. So what we're waiting on is if you're going to make some decisions, it would be best for us to get that information as soon as possible so that we could	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's In my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think It should probably, you know, around the fist week in January. I wouldn't want this to linger on much beyond that. We need we need to be moving forward on this anyway. But beyond that, we need to be getting this Information	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left it. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We haven't moved on that yet because the Commission has yet to do that. So what we're waiting on is if you're going to make some decisions, it would be best for us to get that information as soon as possible so that we could get your approval on these things and put them in our	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's In my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think It should probably, you know, around the fist week in January. I wouldn't want this to linger on much beyond that. We need we need to be moving forward on this anyway. But beyond that, we need to be getting this Information to the legislature so that we don't get left out.	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left it. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We haven't moved on that yet because the Commission has yet to do that. So what we're waiting on is if you're going to make some decisions, it would be best for us to get that information as soon as possible so that we could get your approval on these things and put them in our exceptional items and present them to these decision	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's In my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think It should probably, you know, around the fist week in January. I wouldn't want this to linger on much beyond that. We need we need to be moving forward on this anyway. But beyond that, we need to be getting this Information to the legislature so that we don't get left out. OSCAR YBARRA: Yes, sir.	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left It. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We haven't moved on that yet because the Commission has yet to do that. So what we're waiting on is if you're going to make some decisions, it would be best for us to get that information as soon as possible so that we could get your approval on these things and put them in our exceptional items and present them to these decision makers.	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's In my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think It should probably, you know, around the fist week in January. I wouldn't want this to linger on much beyond that. We need we need to be moving forward on this anyway. But beyond that, we need to be getting this Information to the legislature so that we don't get left out. OSCAR YBARRA: Yes, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: So that's where I would like	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left It. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We haven't moved on that yet because the Commission has yet to do that. So what we're waiting on is if you're going to make some decisions, it would be best for us to get that information as soon as possible so that we could get your approval on these things and put them in our exceptional items and present them to these decision makers. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I mean, we certainly	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week in January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's in my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think it should probably, you know, around the fist week in January. I wouldn't want this to linger on much beyond that. We need we need to be moving forward on this anyway. But beyond that, we need to be getting this Information to the legislature so that we don't get left out. OSCAR YBARRA: Yes, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: So that's where I would like to go with it. John, I mean, if you can get me whatever	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left it. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We haven't moved on that yet because the Commission has yet to do that. So what we're waiting on is if you're going to make some decisions, it would be best for us to get that information as soon as possible so that we could get your approval on these things and put them in our exceptional items and present them to these decision makers. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I mean, we certainly need to do that. There's no reason to go through all of	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's In my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think it should probably, you know, around the fist week in January. I wouldn't want this to linger on much beyond that. We need we need to be moving forward on this anyway. But beyond that, we need to be getting this Information to the legislature so that we don't get left out. OSCAR YBARRA: Yes, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: So that's where I would like to go with it. John, I mean, if you can get me whatever dates you have a problem with. Carin, same with you.	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left it. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We haven't moved on that yet because the Commission has yet to do that. So what we're waiting on is if you're going to make some decisions, it would be best for us to get that information as soon as possible so that we could get your approval on these things and put them in our exceptional items and present them to these decision makers. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I mean, we certainly need to do that. There's no reason to go through all of this process of getting a Deloitte study and not moving	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's In my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think It should probably, you know, around the fist week in January. I wouldn't want this to linger on much beyond that. We need we need to be moving forward on this anyway. But beyond that, we need to be getting this Information to the legislature so that we don't get left out. OSCAR YBARRA: Yes, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: So that's where I would like to go with it. John, I mean, if you can get me whatever dates you have a problem with. Carin, same with you. Ada, and so on. I mean, I'm going to be available.	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left it. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We haven't moved on that yet because the Commission has yet to do that. So what we're waiting on is if you're going to make some decisions, it would be best for us to get that information as soon as possible so that we could get your approval on these things and put them in our exceptional items and present them to these decision makers. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I mean, we certainly need to do that. There's no reason to go through all of this process of getting a Deloitte study and not moving forward on some of the key recommendations that should	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's In my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think It should probably, you know, around the fist week in January. I wouldn't want this to linger on much beyond that. We need we need to be moving forward on this anyway. But beyond that, we need to be getting this Information to the legislature so that we don't get left out. OSCAR YBARRA: Yes, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: So that's where I would like to go with it. John, I mean, If you can get me whatever dates you have a problem with. Carin, same with you. Ada, and so on. I mean, I'm going to be available. MS. BROWN: I have a trial that week so I'm	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left it. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We haven't moved on that yet because the Commission has yet to do that. So what we're waiting on is if you're going to make some decisions, it would be best for us to get that information as soon as possible so that we could get your approval on these things and put them in our exceptional items and present them to these decision makers. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I mean, we certainly need to do that. There's no reason to go through all of this process of getting a Deloitte study and not moving forward on some of the key recommendations that should be implemented. So I would you know, I would agree	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's In my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think It should probably, you know, around the fist week in January. I wouldn't want this to linger on much beyond that. We need we need to be moving forward on this anyway. But beyond that, we need to be getting this Information to the legislature so that we don't get left out. OSCAR YBARRA: Yes, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: So that's where I would like to go with it. John, I mean, if you can get me whatever dates you have a problem with. Carin, same with you. Ada, and so on. I mean, I'm going to be available. MS. BROWN: I have a trial that week so I'm going to be out two days.	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left It. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We haven't moved on that yet because the Commission has yet to do that. So what we're waiting on is if you're going to make some decisions, it would be best for us to get that information as soon as possible so that we could get your approval on these things and put them in our exceptional items and present them to these decision makers. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I mean, we certainly need to do that. There's no reason to go through all of this process of getting a Deloitte study and not moving forward on some of the key recommendations that should be implemented. So I would you know, I would agree again with Commissioner Clowe that the work session	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's In my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think It should probably, you know, around the fist week in January. I wouldn't want this to linger on much beyond that. We need we need to be moving forward on this anyway. But beyond that, we need to be getting this Information to the legislature so that we don't get left out. OSCAR YBARRA: Yes, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: So that's where I would like to go with it. John, I mean, if you can get me whatever dates you have a problem with. Carin, same with you. Ada, and so on. I mean, I'm going to be available. MS. BROWN: I have a trial that week so I'm going to be out two days. MR. POLUNSKY: If you could get it you	121
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	taking as far as presenting what we have now to the Senate or the House. That was going to be my question. MS. BARTH: Well, what do we have now on the Deloitte study? OSCAR YBARRA: Right now, I think, from the last meeting is the two things we're talking about is the hiring of a director and a program manager. That's where we left it. We can't cost anything out until some decisions are made. There's no doubt on that. We haven't moved on that yet because the Commission has yet to do that. So what we're waiting on is if you're going to make some decisions, it would be best for us to get that information as soon as possible so that we could get your approval on these things and put them in our exceptional items and present them to these decision makers. MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I mean, we certainly need to do that. There's no reason to go through all of this process of getting a Deloitte study and not moving forward on some of the key recommendations that should be implemented. So I would you know, I would agree	119	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	MR. POLUNSKY: That's what I'm trying to do. I I I would suggest that we have a separate workshop meeting that is devoted exclusively to this issue. So is the first week In January not convenient to you or do you not like that idea or what? MR. STEEN: My calender's In my truck. MS. BROWN: You're talking about the first full week, I'm assuming, the 5th? MR. POLUNSKY: Well, I think It should probably, you know, around the fist week in January. I wouldn't want this to linger on much beyond that. We need we need to be moving forward on this anyway. But beyond that, we need to be getting this Information to the legislature so that we don't get left out. OSCAR YBARRA: Yes, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: So that's where I would like to go with it. John, I mean, if you can get me whatever dates you have a problem with. Carin, same with you. Ada, and so on. I mean, I'm going to be available. MS. BROWN: I have a trial that week so I'm going to be out two days.	121

	122			124
1	your truck.	1	your deadline.	
2		2	BRYAN LANE: Perfect. January 8.	
3		3	MR. POLUNSKY: Okay. There's a motion that	
	check. But I think it would be it's so difficult for	-	Commissioner Barth has made and it has been seconded by	
5	Ms. Wright to try to do it after the fact, to try to		Commissioner Steen, Discussion? There is no	
	call everybody to coordinate. If we could do it today,	6	discussion. All in favor, please say, "Aye."	
	it'd sure be a lot simpler.	7	COMMISSIONERS: Aye.	
8		8	MR. POLUNSKY: Any against? No. Motion	
9	recess, but let's do this quickly because we're going to	9	passes. You have your marching orders.	
	be here for a long time if we don't.	10	BRYAN LANE: Yes, sir.	
11	(BREAK)	11	MR. STEEN: Thank you, Chief.	
12	MR. POLUNSKY: The Public Safety Commission	12	MR. POLUNSKY: Okay. Update report,	
13	meeting is now reconvened. It is 3:45. I'm going to go	13	discussion and possible action regarding the DPS Working	
14	back to item 3E, discussion and possible action on		Group on DPS promotional process. That would be Major	
15	implementation of the IT optimization study. And that	15	Matthews.	
	will be Chief Lane again, actually.	16	CAREY MATTHEWS: Carey Matthews, Texas	
17	BRYAN LANE: Bryan Lane, Chief of IMS.	17	Highway Patrol. Good afternoon, Commissioner and	
18	MR. POLUNSKY: Would any Commissioner like	18	Mr. Chairman. You have the reports in front of you.	
19	to discuss this?	19	Both the reports for our recommendations for the	
20	MS. BARTH: Well, I would like to pose to	20	commissioned process as well as the noncommissioned	
21	ask you, Chief Lane, to put together a dollar figure	21	process. Also today I took the liberty and have a lot	
22	within the next ten days to two weeks to get with Oscar	22	of the Working Group members here that have contributed	1
23	to identify those resources necessary to address the	23	significantly to all of these reports and making these	
24	issues discussed.	24	recommendations. And hopefully you will find that these	
25	BRYAN LANE: Yes, ma'am.	25	recommendations are sound and will make great	
	123			125
1	MR. STEEN: And I'll second.	1	significant strides in our promotional system to carry	÷
2	MR. POLUNSKY: I don't know if we need a		us well into the future.	
3	motion on that.	3	MR. POLUNSKY: Major Matthews, in that	
4	MR. STEEN: I'd like to be on record as	4	light, would you mind introducing the members of the	
5	supporting that.		committee who are here today. And if there are some who	1
6	MR. POLUNSKY: Oh, okay.	6	are not, could you name those who	
7	MR. STEEN: Because I think there's some	7	CAREY MATTHEWS: Yes, sir. What I'd like to	
8	urgency with it.	8	do is I'll just run through the list, and if you're	
9	MS. BARTH: I do want to sense the urgency	9	here, would you please stand and be recognized. Captain	
10	of it. So I I will ask you to obviously work with a	10	Lisa Shepherd, Captain Kennis Miles, Lieutenant Sonia	
11	sharp pencil. But but I would like to see numbers,	11	Garcia, Lieutenant Gerald Brown, Lieutenant Orlando	
			Alaniz, Sergeant Bryan Hawthorn, Sergeant Rebecca	
12	where we're going to get the funds and how it's going to	12	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
12 13				
1		13		
13 14	get implemented in a very timely fashion.	13 14	Linton, Sergeant Matt Lindeman, Sergeant Laura Simmons,	
13 14	get implemented in a very timely fashion. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. Ms. Barth. So	13 14 15	Linton, Sergeant Matt Lindeman, Sergeant Laura Simmons, Sergeant Tomas Lopez, Sergeant Jeff Maker, Sergeant Scott Stevenson, Sergeant Robert Wilson, Trooper Cynthia	
13 14 15 16	get implemented in a very timely fashion. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. Ms. Barth. So could you could you state that one more time, please.	13 14 15	Linton, Sergeant Matt Lindeman, Sergeant Laura Simmons, Sergeant Tomas Lopez, Sergeant Jeff Maker, Sergeant Scott Stevenson, Sergeant Robert Wilson, Trooper Cynthia	
13 14 15 16 17	get implemented in a very timely fashion. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. Ms. Barth. So could you could you state that one more time, please. MS. BARTH: Move to ask Chief Lane to come	13 14 15 16	Linton, Sergeant Matt Lindeman, Sergeant Laura Simmons, Sergeant Tomas Lopez, Sergeant Jeff Maker, Sergeant Scott Stevenson, Sergeant Robert Wilson, Trooper Cynthia Sparks, Corporal Bonny Coons, Trooper Roger Martin, Corporal Eric Burse, Trooper James Bishop, Trooper	
13 14 15 16 17 18	get implemented in a very timely fashion. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. Ms. Barth. So could you could you state that one more time, please. MS. BARTH: Move to ask Chief Lane to come up with figures with respect to those items that need	13 14 15 16 17	Linton, Sergeant Matt Lindeman, Sergeant Laura Simmons, Sergeant Tomas Lopez, Sergeant Jeff Maker, Sergeant Scott Stevenson, Sergeant Robert Wilson, Trooper Cynthia Sparks, Corporal Bonny Coons, Trooper Roger Martin, Corporal Eric Burse, Trooper James Bishop, Trooper	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19	get implemented in a very timely fashion. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. Ms. Barth. So could you could you state that one more time, please. MS. BARTH: Move to ask Chief Lane to come up with figures with respect to those items that need addressing, to get with the CFO to identify sources	13 14 15 16 17 18	Linton, Sergeant Matt Lindeman, Sergeant Laura Simmons, Sergeant Tomas Lopez, Sergeant Jeff Maker, Sergeant Scott Stevenson, Sergeant Robert Wilson, Trooper Cynthia Sparks, Corporal Bonny Coons, Trooper Roger Martin, Corporal Eric Burse, Trooper James Bishop, Trooper Rosarlo Lopez, Lleutenant Freddy Hobbs. On the noncommissioned side, Paula Logan as	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	get implemented in a very timely fashion. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. Ms. Barth. So could you could you state that one more time, please. MS. BARTH: Move to ask Chief Lane to come up with figures with respect to those items that need addressing, to get with the CFO to identify sources funding and be prepared to implement immediately	13 14 15 16 17 18 19	Linton, Sergeant Matt Lindeman, Sergeant Laura Simmons, Sergeant Tomas Lopez, Sergeant Jeff Maker, Sergeant Scott Stevenson, Sergeant Robert Wilson, Trooper Cynthia Sparks, Corporal Bonny Coons, Trooper Roger Martin, Corporal Eric Burse, Trooper James Bishop, Trooper Rosarlo Lopez, Lleutenant Freddy Hobbs. On the noncommissioned side, Paula Logan as a subcommittee chair, Elaine Keith, Mimzie Herklotz,	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	get implemented in a very timely fashion. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. Ms. Barth. So could you could you state that one more time, please. MS. BARTH: Move to ask Chief Lane to come up with figures with respect to those items that need addressing, to get with the CFO to identify sources funding and be prepared to implement immediately thereafter, which would be approval by the I guess	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	Linton, Sergeant Matt Lindeman, Sergeant Laura Simmons, Sergeant Tomas Lopez, Sergeant Jeff Maker, Sergeant Scott Stevenson, Sergeant Robert Wilson, Trooper Cynthia Sparks, Corporal Bonny Coons, Trooper Roger Martin, Corporal Eric Burse, Trooper James Bishop, Trooper Rosarlo Lopez, Lleutenant Freddy Hobbs. On the noncommissioned side, Paula Logan as a subcommittee chair, Elaine Keith, Mimzie Herklotz,	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	get implemented in a very timely fashion. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. Ms. Barth. So could you could you state that one more time, please. MS. BARTH: Move to ask Chief Lane to come up with figures with respect to those items that need addressing, to get with the CFO to identify sources funding and be prepared to implement immediately thereafter, which would be approval by the I guess the Commissioners.	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	Linton, Sergeant Matt Lindeman, Sergeant Laura Simmons, Sergeant Tomas Lopez, Sergeant Jeff Maker, Sergeant Scott Stevenson, Sergeant Robert Wilson, Trooper Cynthia Sparks, Corporal Bonny Coons, Trooper Roger Martin, Corporal Eric Burse, Trooper James Bishop, Trooper Rosarlo Lopez, Lleutenant Freddy Hobbs. On the noncommissioned side, Paula Logan as a subcommittee chair, Elaine Keith, Mimzie Herklotz, Dennis Tobias, Tommy Gonzales, and Charles Mott. I	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	get implemented in a very timely fashion. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. Ms. Barth. So could you could you state that one more time, please. MS. BARTH: Move to ask Chief Lane to come up with figures with respect to those items that need addressing, to get with the CFO to identify sources funding and be prepared to implement immediately thereafter, which would be approval by the I guess the Commissioners. MR. CLOWE: The Commission is talking about	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Linton, Sergeant Matt Lindeman, Sergeant Laura Simmons, Sergeant Tomas Lopez, Sergeant Jeff Maker, Sergeant Scott Stevenson, Sergeant Robert Wilson, Trooper Cynthia Sparks, Corporal Bonny Coons, Trooper Roger Martin, Corporal Eric Burse, Trooper James Bishop, Trooper Rosarlo Lopez, Lleutenant Freddy Hobbs. On the noncommissioned side, Paula Logan as a subcommittee chair, Elaine Kelth, Mimzle Herklotz, Dennis Tobias, Tommy Gonzales, and Charles Mott. I thank you for the opportunity to introduce them. They all contributed significantly on our recommendations, put a lot of hard work and effort into these processes.	
13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	get implemented in a very timely fashion. MR. POLUNSKY: All right. Ms. Barth. So could you could you state that one more time, please. MS. BARTH: Move to ask Chief Lane to come up with figures with respect to those items that need addressing, to get with the CFO to identify sources funding and be prepared to implement immediately thereafter, which would be approval by the I guess the Commissioners. MR. CLOWE: The Commission is talking about meeting on January the 8th. And if they meet, that	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	Linton, Sergeant Matt Lindeman, Sergeant Laura Simmons, Sergeant Tomas Lopez, Sergeant Jeff Maker, Sergeant Scott Stevenson, Sergeant Robert Wilson, Trooper Cynthia Sparks, Corporal Bonny Coons, Trooper Roger Martin, Corporal Eric Burse, Trooper James Bishop, Trooper Rosarlo Lopez, Lieutenant Freddy Hobbs. On the noncommissioned side, Paula Logan as a subcommittee chair, Elaine Keith, Mimzle Herklotz, Dennis Tobias, Tommy Gonzales, and Charles Mott. I thank you for the opportunity to introduce them. They all contributed significantly on our recommendations,	

Т

		126	i:		128
1	with that. And on behalf of the Public Safety		1	at when we developed that number is over fiscal year	
	Commission, I would like to thank each and every one of			last year we promoted 204 individuals that were required	
	you for all the time and effort that you put into this			to relocate last year due to promotions. And of those	
4				204, we looked at their rank and salary structure and	$\sim \sim \sim$
5		5 J. I		et cetera to come up with a number that we were asking	
	referenced in the past, and it's one that I hear time			for for a relocation benefit. So if we provided the	
	and time again when I speak to our people in the field			relocation benefit that we are asking for, which is a	
8		1		\$6,000 lump sum stipend or benefit based upon	
9		1		relocations, then that number would be about	1.1
10		1		\$1.2 million fiscal impact last year on the Agency.	
	recommendations that have come out of the study and this		11	MR. CLOWE: Mr. Chairman, as one	
	group will go a very, very long way in removing those			commissioner, I'm eager to move ahead with this and	
	feelings that there are inequities in our promotional			quantify the cost. And we heard that Sunset would like	
	process. So again, I cannot thank you enough for the			to hear from us on costing out parts of the Deloitte	
	time and effort that has been put into this particular	- 1		study. I consider this parts of that and also parts of	<b>a</b>
16		11		the Sunset committee recommendations are covered in this	-
17	CAREY MATTHEWS: With that, I'll answer any			study. I wonder if we might refer the two studies as	
18		1.1	100	they are now to the Colonel and Lieutenant Colonel and	
	there for you.			ask them to work with the Major and with the Chief and	1.1
20		1		come to the meeting that I believe you're going to set	
21	MR. CLOWE: Major, I've read this report and	- U		in early January with price tags on these various policy	
	I'm very impressed with it. I think it's just what the	1		changes that the major says the colonel can implement	- 5
	Commission was looking for and wanted. I would add my			with the Commission's permission and approval so we can	
	congratulations to that of the Chairman. And I have		100 232	consider it at that time.	No. 4
	some questions regarding moving forward. In your	1.1	25	MR. POLUNSKY: I think that is a very, very	
L					
		127			129
1	opinion, or did you deal with how much of your report is	127	1	good idea, and I would ask the Colonel to implement	129
	opinion, or did you deal with how much of your report is covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered	127		good idea, and I would ask the Colonel to implement that.	129
2	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered	127	2	that.	129
2	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if	127	2 3	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir.	129
2 3 4	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires	127	2 3 4	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions	129
2 3 4 5	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement.	127	2 3 4 5	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews?	129
2 3 4 5 6	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially	127	2 3 4 5 6	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir.	129
2 3 4 5 6 7	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in	127	2 3 4 5 6 7	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal impact upon the Department. So therefore, those would	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip service. This is what I like to see happen. And I	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal impact upon the Department. So therefore, those would require some legislative action.	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip service. This is what I like to see happen. And I think the other Commissioners do as well. Our people	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal impact upon the Department. So therefore, those would require some legislative action. However, the majority of the other	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip service. This is what I like to see happen. And I think the other Commissioners do as well. Our people get together and participate in reforms that we're	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal impact upon the Department. So therefore, those would require some legislative action. However, the majority of the other recommendations, especially on the commissioned side,	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip service. This is what I like to see happen. And I think the other Commissioners do as well. Our people get together and participate in reforms that we're trying to get done here so that, you know, we're a	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal impact upon the Department. So therefore, those would require some legislative action. However, the majority of the other recommendations, especially on the commissioned side, most of those recommendations could be enacted by	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip service. This is what I like to see happen. And I think the other Commissioners do as well. Our people get together and participate in reforms that we're trying to get done here so that, you know, we're a better place.	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal impact upon the Department. So therefore, those would require some legislative action. However, the majority of the other recommendations, especially on the commissioned side, most of those recommendations could be enacted by leadership of the agency simply by policy changes.	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip service. This is what I like to see happen. And I think the other Commissioners do as well. Our people get together and participate in reforms that we're trying to get done here so that, you know, we're a better place. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir.	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal impact upon the Department. So therefore, those would require some legislative action. However, the majority of the other recommendations, especially on the commissioned side, most of those recommendations could be enacted by leadership of the agency simply by policy changes. MR. CLOWE: And you gave us some benchmarks	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip service. This is what I like to see happen. And I think the other Commissioners do as well. Our people get together and participate in reforms that we're trying to get done here so that, you know, we're a better place. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: This is a perfect example of	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal impact upon the Department. So therefore, those would require some legislative action. However, the majority of the other recommendations, especially on the commissioned side, most of those recommendations could be enacted by leadership of the agency simply by policy changes. MR. CLOWE: And you gave us some benchmarks for compensation and money related incentives.	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip service. This is what I like to see happen. And I think the other Commissioners do as well. Our people get together and participate in reforms that we're trying to get done here so that, you know, we're a better place. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: This is a perfect example of that.	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal impact upon the Department. So therefore, those would require some legislative action. However, the majority of the other recommendations, especially on the commissioned side, most of those recommendations could be enacted by leadership of the agency simply by policy changes. MR. CLOWE: And you gave us some benchmarks for compensation and money related incentives. CAREY MATTHEWS: Yes, sir.	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip service. This is what I like to see happen. And I think the other Commissioners do as well. Our people get together and participate in reforms that we're trying to get done here so that, you know, we're a better place. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: This is a perfect example of that. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. We	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 7 8 8 19 20	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal impact upon the Department. So therefore, those would require some legislative action. However, the majority of the other recommendations, especially on the commissioned side, most of those recommendations could be enacted by leadership of the agency simply by policy changes. MR. CLOWE: And you gave us some benchmarks for compensation and money related incentives. CAREY MATTHEWS: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: Has any work been done to	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip service. This is what I like to see happen. And I think the other Commissioners do as well. Our people get together and participate in reforms that we're trying to get done here so that, you know, we're a better place. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: This is a perfect example of that. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. We appreciate the recognition. I know that the entire	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 200 21	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal impact upon the Department. So therefore, those would require some legislative action. However, the majority of the other recommendations, especially on the commissioned side, most of those recommendations could be enacted by leadership of the agency simply by policy changes. MR. CLOWE: And you gave us some benchmarks for compensation and money related incentives. CAREY MATTHEWS: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: Has any work been done to quantify those so we can get a handle on what the	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip service. This is what I like to see happen. And I think the other Commissioners do as well. Our people get together and participate in reforms that we're trying to get done here so that, you know, we're a better place. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: This is a perfect example of that. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. We appreciate the recognition. I know that the entire group worked very diligently and very hard on what	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal impact upon the Department. So therefore, those would require some legislative action. However, the majority of the other recommendations, especially on the commissioned side, most of those recommendations could be enacted by leadership of the agency simply by policy changes. MR. CLOWE: And you gave us some benchmarks for compensation and money related incentives. CAREY MATTHEWS: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: Has any work been done to quantify those so we can get a handle on what the incremental and total cost of this plan are?	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip service. This is what I like to see happen. And I think the other Commissioners do as well. Our people get together and participate in reforms that we're trying to get done here so that, you know, we're a better place. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: This is a perfect example of that. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. We appreciate the recognition. I know that the entire group worked very diligently and very hard on what you've tasked us with, and we believe we've come up with	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal impact upon the Department. So therefore, those would require some legislative action. However, the majority of the other recommendations, especially on the commissioned side, most of those recommendations could be enacted by leadership of the agency simply by policy changes. MR. CLOWE: And you gave us some benchmarks for compensation and money related incentives. CAREY MATTHEWS: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: Has any work been done to quantify those so we can get a handle on what the incremental and total cost of this plan are? CAREY MATTHEWS: We gave you the best	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip service. This is what I like to see happen. And I think the other Commissioners do as well. Our people get together and participate in reforms that we're trying to get done here so that, you know, we're a better place. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: This is a perfect example of that. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. We appreciate the recognition. I know that the entire group worked very diligently and very hard on what you've tasked us with, and we believe we've come up with some great sound recommendations.	129
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	covered by rules of the Commission, how much is covered by policy, set forth by the executive director. And if any part, what part is covered statutorily and requires legislation to implement. CAREY MATTHEWS: Well, obviously especially the the recommendations that we made in recommendation number two which especially deal with incentives. And those incentives obviously would require legislative action and would have a fiscal impact upon the Department. So therefore, those would require some legislative action. However, the majority of the other recommendations, especially on the commissioned side, most of those recommendations could be enacted by leadership of the agency simply by policy changes. MR. CLOWE: And you gave us some benchmarks for compensation and money related incentives. CAREY MATTHEWS: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: Has any work been done to quantify those so we can get a handle on what the incremental and total cost of this plan are?	127	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 111 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that. MR. CLARK: Will do that, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any other questions for Major Matthews? CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: You did a good job. In all seriousness, this is a this is a very constructive plece of work that has been put together here. And this group really should be commended. This is not just lip service. This is what I like to see happen. And I think the other Commissioners do as well. Our people get together and participate in reforms that we're trying to get done here so that, you know, we're a better place. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: This is a perfect example of that. CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. We appreciate the recognition. I know that the entire group worked very diligently and very hard on what you've tasked us with, and we believe we've come up with	129

I

	130			132
2334455667789910011112133144155166177188199200212223324	CAREY MATTHEWS: Thank you, sir. One of the best things that we believe that we did is involve the entire Agency and our members through an electronic survey. That was one of the quotes that we got more than anything was thank you for giving us the opportunity to be heard. So we felt like that was a long stride that we made just through the process itself of being able to have that input from our membership. MR. STEEN: You know, sometimes in discussing all this, the human element gets overlooked, and the impact on families. I just complement you on that. MR. CLOWE: Going to do the best job we can of showing you the money. MS. BARTH: I just want to say I agree. I really appreciate the involvement of the entire Agency.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	got to work on both groups. But Dennis Doblas, Jolo Heselmeter, if y'all could go ahead and stand. Wayne Miller. The other members who aren't here are Bryan Prall who's regional supervisor from Region 7; Valerie Brakefield who's the supervisor from the Houston or the Dallas area; Cathy Bergman, the supervisor from the Houston area. And technicians from Dallas, Terry Stom and Ms. Rogers from the Weatherford area. The final report MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you all very much. BOB BURROUGHS: The group was charged with looking at two different issues. One was to come up with work measures for the Vehicle Inspection Program, and secondary was to come up with an organizational structure that would make a streamline of uniform command for this program from a headquarters functions person who was in charge and we recommended a program administrator down to the line the line vehicle inspection technicians who actually do the audits at the at the stations. To streamline the audit activities, as we said, in our first program, we recommended in the organization that the Vehicle Inspection Bureau here in Austin take on the training function, take on the evaluation function of the data that's provided in the	
-	131			133
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	that we are going to hold will be held on January the 8th. I believe that is the date that is acceptable to all of the Commissioners. So Ms. Wright, could you go ahead and make note of that? DOROTHY WRIGHT: Yes, sir. MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you. MS. BARTH: What's the last possible date you have to post that meeting? My comment is if there are other items, Mr. Kelley, that might need to be brought forth, that would be the time. DUNCAN FOX: We're thinking the 29th. MR. POLUNSKY: Next item, update report, discussion and possible action on recommendations of the Vehicle Vehicle Inspection Working Group. Chief Burroughs.	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	MR. CLOWE: So my understanding is that your recommendation falls entirely within the policy purvey of the direct or and the Board? BOB BURROUGHS: Yes, sir. MR. CLOWE: I'm also understanding that the funding is available and it doesn't require additional funding; is that correct?	

Т

		<u> </u>
13-	<b>4</b> U	13
1 sufficient funding and sufficient FTEs currently within	1 MR. BECKWORTH: Yes, sir.	
2 the allocation for the Vehicle Inspection Program to	2 MR. POLUNSKY: Are there any objections to	
3 implement this finding, yes, sir.	3 that that strategy? Chief Burroughs, I would I	
4 MR. CLOWE: And you mentioned that this	4 would begin implementation.	
5 coincides or is concurrent with Sunset recommendations.	5 BOB BURROUGHS: Okay. Thank you.	
6 I don't remember, without referring to it, how the	6 MR. POLUNSKY: Update report, discussion and	
7 Deloitte study covered this area. Can you help me with	7 possible action to develop an approach for transforming	
8 that?	8 the administration of the Driver's License Division to a	
9 BOB BURROUGHS: The Deloitte study	9 civilian model. Chief Brown.	
10 recommended the Vehicle Inspection Program be placed	10 JUDY BROWN: Good afternoon, Chairman	
11 under the the licensing and regulation, are about	11 Polunsky, Commissioners. I have before you a	
12 five different groups that would be placed under an	12 comprehensive proposal. We put together a committee in	
13 assistant chief or chief person who would answer to the	13 the Driver's License Division. We looked at two goals.	
14 deputy director for administration. And this was one of	14 One was to commission was to transition our	
15 the five functions that this program be moved under.	15 commissioned personnel from management positions into	
16 MR. CLOWE: But the Deloitte study didn't go		
	16 other services within the Agency to allow us to move	
17 into the detail that you've gone into.	17 forward with a civilian management in the driver's	
18 BOB BURROUGHS: No, sir.	18 license offices.	
19 MR. CLOWE: Mr. Chairman, I'm wondering how	19 The second part of that proposal, which is	
20 we will move ahead with this, timing it with the	20 to me, the more significant in our ability to serve the	
21 selection of the executive director or director and/or	21 public, and that was to look at all the customer service	
22 the development of the project management office and do	22 Initiatives that we could potentially research within	
23 it in and orderly and timely fashion. I wonder if the	23 the time frame and determine out of that research which	
24 Board has any thoughts on that.	24 one of those initiatives would have the most significant	
25 MR. POLUNSKY: You have thoughts on that?	25 impact on our ability to serve the public and the	
13:	5	1
1 MR. CLOWE: Well, my my reaction, having	1 citizens of the state of Texas.	
2 read the plan, is it looks good, and I'd almost be in	2 For sake of time, I'll draw your attention	
3 favor of saying let's do it. I guess we ought to have	3 to Chapter 5. Within that Chapter it has our	
4 input from the Coionel and the Lieutenant Colonel. But	4 recommendations with regards to commissioned personnel.	
5 It looks like a push that will move us without an	5 We laid out those recommendations to the Commission in a	
6 expense forwards towards more efficiency and better	6 previous report as well requesting the approval for	
7 control. And I'm just trying to think, you know, it	7 transfer of 118 troopers, 10 sergeants, an 4 lieutenants	
8 doesn't seem to conflict with whoever's designated as	8 from the Driver's License Division to the Highway Patrol	
9 the new director or the development of the PMO. It just	9 Division. It is our thought that the Commission is in	
10 almost seems like compthing we qualit to go about with	10 agroement that that we continue to utilize these 119	

10 almost seems like something we ought to go ahead with, 10 agreement that -- that we continue to utilize those 118 11 unless there is an objection that I'm not seeing.

MR. BECKWORTH: Mr. Chairman, can I speak to

13 that particular issue briefly? I concur with the --

14 your comments that we can move forward with this

16 probably need to do is to evaluate the workload of

19 the next 30 days, 45 days at the most. And we'd be

21 implementing this program. And I, too, agree that I

22 believe It falls in line with the Sunset Commission

17 individual technicians in the field to align that

15 recommendation and implement it. The one thing that we

18 accordingly to the recommendation. We can do that over

20 ready to go forward with hiring a program manager and

MR. POLUNSKY: So you're suggesting we go

12

24

23 recommendation.

25 forward?

- 11 troopers for law enforcement functions within driver
- 12 license offices, that they operate under the control of
- 13 the Highway Patrol Division.

14 We're recommending that we utilize one 15 existing captain in the Driver's License Division to be

- 16 transferred to Austin to act as the liaison between
- 17 Driver's License and Highway Patrol. During this 18 transition period, once the transition if effectively
- 19 completed, that captain's position would move into
- 20 Highway Patrol to continue as a resident expert of
- 21 Driver's License and to assist with the control of those 22 personnel within Highway Patrol.
- 23 We're recommending the approval of transfer
- 24 of 30 sergeants, 7 lieutenants, and three captains to 25 the Fraud Unit as well as transitioning our existing

	13	38		140
	1 fraud troopers to sergeant investigators in the CLE	1	that population growth. We've looked at the number of	
	2 Division. In those proposals, that takes care of the	2	offices who have an existing window or an existing lane	
	3 majority of the commissioned personnel within the	3	within the offices that would not potentially require	
	Division. What that leaves is a remainder of 22	4		
1 5	5 sergeants, 8 lieutenants, 3 captains, major and 2	5	We feel like approximately 84 personnel	1
	assistant chiefs in Driver's License that are	6	would bring us up to current with regards to population	
	7 commissioned that would have to be placed in vacancies	7	growth. If we filled all existing lanes, that would be	
18	3 or elsewhere in the Division.	8	95. It would give us very little latitude, but some	
9	We are seeing a good amount of turnover	9	latitude for growth. And then as we work with the	
10	) right now in Driver's License. When when I talk	10	legislature into the future, we need to look at an	
11	about 22 sergeants, we probably have four or five	11	a na - a state a state and a state a st	
12	vacancies now. We have vacancies in the lieutenant	12	If you look at all the customer service	
13	ranks and a vacancy in the captain's rank. So, again,	13		
14		14	managers, we're looking at a total of a request of 36	
15		15	million in the first year and 32 million in the second.	
16	Agency to transfer to or we could lose some of those	16	We recognize that and and that is inclusive of the	
17		17	existing LAR initiatives. We recognize that that is a	
18		18	significant amount of money.	
19		19	If there is support from this Commission	
20		20		
21		21	glad to work with the legislature. We'll reduce this	
22	technicians and examiners. Then we've asked for and	22		
23	been approved prior by the by the Commission the	23	with Sunset, work with the legislature to determine an	
24	purchase of two automated mailing machines to allow us	24		
25	to replace the antiquated equipment, continue to mail	25	One of the things that we have, as was	
	13	19		141

1 our licenses on a -- on a efficient cycle look at a web 2 based appointment system to allow the public to schedule 3 appointments to do certain activities within the --4 within the driver's license offices. 5 Now on page 52, we begin with our 6 recommendations of our customer service initiatives. I 7 won't go through those in detail unless you have 8 questions. Those include things like allowing a cueing 9 system to be implemented in our large offices to do 10 significant building program improvements in our offices 11 where we've not been able to keep pace with the building 12 conditions; to allow us to extend hours in 11 major 13 offices throughout the state; to allow a mobile strike 14 team to allow us to add 24 additional personnel for 15 large metroplex areas to go out to the large businesses, 16 hospitals, universities and to go onto their campus and 17 Issue licenses, again, in an attempt to provide a 18 solution and remove some of the population from our 19 offices. We've asked for 95 additional personnel also 20 21 within those customer service initiatives. We did a 22 considerable amount of research looking at the 23 population growth throughout the state. We've had over 24 a 14 percent population growth since 2000. We've not 25 had additional personnel added to the division do meet

1 discussed earlier, the opportunity to move out of fund 2 six. We've talked with the Governor's office and some 3 key legislators with regards to driver's license fees 4 and services funding for the Driver's License Division 5 and allowing us to self-fund ourselves. We feel like we 6 can do that using either a combination of our fees or a 7 portion of our fees in certain areas. We feel like when 8 we look at the -- if you look at the 68 almost \$69 9 million over the biennium for our customer service 10 initiatives, for our civilian managers, for our LAR 11 requests, if we were to increase the driver's license 12 fee by a dollar a year. So as opposed to paying a \$24 13 renewal fee, you would pay a \$30 renewal fee, we could 14 make up that money almost -- almost dollar for dollar. 15 We come up with almost a little over 70 million if the 16 volume of applicants remain as we anticipate it will. 17 So we have developed a -- an opportunity if 18 the legislative saw it within their wisdom to utilize

18 the legislative saw it within their wisdom to utilize19 that as an opportunity to fund the initiatives, we could20 give them the statistics and the figures to allow them21 to consider that as well.

As we went into chapter 6, we did a summary
of the fiscal impact of each and every initiative that
we researched to kind of allow you to look at what we
recommended versus what we researched and how each one

1 of those would look in a total capacity. The assumption 2 for cost are based on the -- based on the assumption 3 that the troopers and commissioned officers moving to 4 the other services would take their salary dollars with 5 them. And then we would -- within our request we have 6 the salary dollars for the civilian managers. 7 Be glad to answer any questions or to go 8 into any more detail in any area that you'd like for me 9 to do so. 10 MR. STEEN: Mr. Chairman. 11 MR. POLUNSKY: Mr. Steen. 12 MR. STEEN: Chief, I was looking at the 13 statement of commitment. You say that Driver's License 14 Division has experienced challenges with customer 15 services. And the first thing you mention is the long 16 wait times for citizens in driver's license offices. 17 That's something we're all familiar with. And then I 18 noticed on the -- I guess it's at the very back of the 19 Appendix B, you've measured that in different offices 20 across the state. What I think would be very effective, 21 can you tell me what the average wait time in the state 22 of Texas is? 23 JUDY BROWN: No, I cannot. And the reason I 24 tell you that, Commissioner Steen, we added those 25 charts. We are able to monitor those in very few 143 1 offices in an automated format. What we did several 2 months ago is actually begin to ask our field services 3 to monitor that manually in offices so that we really 4 could get a gauge for what those wait times are. 5 It is different from location to location. 6 And when you begin to try to average those, you skew the 7 statistical measurement. Because in a small office, in

8 Midland, Odessa, those areas, you have very little wait

9 time. And it minimizes the wait time that's actually

10 experienced in Houston, in Dallas, in some of our larger

11 offices. So I don't mean belligerently, no, we can't

12 average that. But from a true statistical averaging,13 It's very difficult to do.

14 MR. STEEN: Well, I was going to say that I

15 know in Indiana -- I just pick that state because I know

16 the governor there -- that they did measure it somehow

17 where he was able to say at this point in time the

18 average wait time was this, and then we implemented all

19 these changes and we got it down to this. And it was a

20 very simple message to the public that we've really

21 improved in this area.

22 That's what I'm looking for, is we're at the 23 beginning of a lot of changes and we're going to try to

- 24 reduce those wait times. It'd be great if we could
- 25 measure it in a way that -- and I realize there's a

144

145

1 whole lot of work that went into Appendix B. But is 2 there a way we can do it simply? Maybe you could call 3 the people in Indiana and figure out how they did it. 4 JUDY BROWN: I'll be glad to do that. One 5 of the things that we've asked for was in the confines 6 of -- of the customer service initiatives is a cueing system. The cueing systems that are out there now, when 7 8 the person walks in the office they begin to be counted. 9 And when the transaction is complete, the ticker stops, 10 if you will. And it monitors those times. 11 It allows either from a local perspective, 12 regional or a statewide perspective, an ability to 13 monitor your wait time in every office where you have a 14 cueing system. We'll continue with the manual 15 accounting so that we can really keep a mark on where 16 we're at and where we're going. The goal for me would 17 be to get some of the automation in place so that we're 18 actually able to count those transaction times in an 19 automated format which makes them more accurate, and 20 again, allows us from a regional or a statewide 21 perspective to attack where the problem is. 22 So if we're seeing larger wait times in 23 three offices out of the, you know, 10 or 15 in Houston,

24 that we can focus on a remedy at those offices rather

25 than looking at a -- looking at a problem from a broader

1 perspective that we localize it and are able to -- able 2 to benefit ourselves from that. 3 MR. STEEN: I know you're going to make 4 progress. I just want a way to capture that. And 5 that's why (Inaudible) at the beginning of it. So where 6 are we today so -- so, you know, a year or two later we can say look at the progress that we've made. 7 8 JUDY BROWN: I think we can do that. I 9 think we start manually and we move into an automated 10 system. But -- but absolutely we can do that. We'll 11 continue to monitor those so we can respond with those 12 results as well. 13 MR. STEEN: But would you look into that for 14 me about -- about coming up with some number. I mean, 15 it's great, all the work that went in here. But --16 JUDY BROWN: I'll be glad to do that. 17 MR. STEEN: -- some number that we could use 18 as -- in terms of performance measures to say we started 19 here and look where we've gotten in two years. 20 JUDY BROWN: I'd be glad to do that. One of 21 the -- within the -- within the confines of the 22 recommendations, one of the things that we want to do 23 based on what's approved and what's funded, is that we 24 actually begin to build metrics so that we can measure, 25 we can have tools, we do have a better opportunity to

		146			148
1	really measure where we're at and where we're going.		1	work right into the new driver's license system.	
2		1	2	MS. BARTH: So it I mean I guess, does	
3			_	AT&T guarantee that to us? And so if it's down, we look	
4				to AT&T to take all those complaints?	
5		1	5	LINDA BOLINE: Jimmy, we're going to have to	
6			6	fill over with one office, too?	
7	just amazing to me how it could swell this much going		7	JIMMY WISE: Yeah.	
	into this type of a civilian program. Could you look at		8	JUDY BROWN: We've got my both of the	
9	incremental dollars if we just stayed with what we had		9	project managers for the new system. So Jimmy, if	
10	where we'd have to make raises to just be more		10	you'll	
11	effective? I mean, I'm really trying to figure out		11	JIMMY WISE: Jimmy Wise, Information	
12	is I see this big number. But but I don't one,		12	Management Systems. Basically, when we build the SLAs	
13	it's hard for me to see this big number. Number two, is		13	with the contracts with AT&T, then we can get a	
	I don't think this is big if we got, you know,			guarantee with that that percentage (Inaudible) With	
	commissioned if we get everybody on the salary where			the satellite issue being removed, we don't have the	
	they probably where they should be. Am I reading that			latency and some of the weather conditions that could	
	wrong?			affect us. So our response time alone is going to be	
18	JUDY BROWN: If I understand your question,				
-	when we looked at the Driver's License budget and how to		19	Removing the servers out of the local, the	
20				original plan, there was limited transactions they could	
	commissioned personnel, for the commissioned personnel	- 1		do anyway, okay. They couldn't do electricity or	
	in our division, we moved we removed just a little			anything like that. So plus we were looking at having	
	over \$14 million.			the overhead of trying to service 1,200 servers, both	
24	In looking at that, It's 89 commissioned supervisors in the field and four in Austin. When you			remote data bases and synchronize them if we had to if we had to actually spill over.	
23		ľ	25		
		147			
		14/			149
1	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing	14/	1	Now, from a fell over perspective, out	149
		14/		Now, from a fell over perspective, out there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a	149
2	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing	147	2		149
2 3	look at replacing those with civillans and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did.	147	2 3	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a	149
2 3 4	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out,	147	2 3 4	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've	149
2 3 4	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of	14/	2 3 4 5	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways	149
2 3 4 5 6 7	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and	14/	2 3 4 5 6 7	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the	149
2 3 4 5 6 7	look at replacing those with civillans and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking	14/	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in	149
2 3 4 5 6 7	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house.	149
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now	149
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term. MS. BARTH: Okay. Talk to me about the IT		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now or the number of FTEs that it be required. So	149
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term. MS. BARTH: Okay. Talk to me about the IT side of this. I don't know, conversations you've had		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now or the number of FTEs that it be required. So MS. BARTH: That's built into your budget?	149
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term. MS. BARTH: Okay. Talk to me about the IT side of this. I don't know, conversations you've had with Chief Lane. But are you planning to go to a		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now or the number of FTEs that it be required. So MS. BARTH: That's built into your budget? JUDY BROWN: It's built into the request to	149
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term. MS. BARTH: Okay. Talk to me about the IT side of this. I don't know, conversations you've had with Chief Lane. But are you planning to go to a totally web based system in terms of information, as		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now or the number of FTEs that it be required. So MS. BARTH: That's built into your budget? JUDY BROWN: It's built into the request to exceed and the LAR request, yes, ma'am.	149
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term. MS. BARTH: Okay. Talk to me about the IT side of this. I don't know, conversations you've had with Chief Lane. But are you planning to go to a totally web based system in terms of information, as opposed to search based system in these offices? Tell		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now or the number of FTEs that it be required. So MS. BARTH: That's built into your budget? JUDY BROWN: It's built into the request to exceed and the LAR request, yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: The number of IT people you	145
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term. MS. BARTH: Okay. Talk to me about the IT side of this. I don't know, conversations you've had with Chief Lane. But are you planning to go to a totally web based system in terms of information, as opposed to search based system in these offices? Tell me how this is going to work and what happens if the		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now or the number of FTEs that it be required. So MS. BARTH: That's built into your budget? JUDY BROWN: It's built into the request to exceed and the LAR request, yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: The number of IT people you would need as well?	149
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term. MS. BARTH: Okay. Talk to me about the IT side of this. I don't know, conversations you've had with Chief Lane. But are you planning to go to a totally web based system in terms of information, as opposed to search based system in these offices? Tell me how this is going to work and what happens if the system is down. Are we out of business?		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now or the number of FTEs that it be required. So MS. BARTH: That's built into your budget? JUDY BROWN: It's built into the request to exceed and the LAR request, yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: The number of IT people you would need as well? JUDY BROWN: What we did is we built in AT&T	149
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term. MS. BARTH: Okay. Talk to me about the IT side of this. I don't know, conversations you've had with Chief Lane. But are you planning to go to a totally web based system in terms of information, as opposed to search based system in these offices? Tell me how this is going to work and what happens if the system is down. Are we out of business? JUDY BROWN: The new Driver's License system		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now or the number of FTEs that it be required. So MS. BARTH: That's built into your budget? JUDY BROWN: It's built into the request to exceed and the LAR request, yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: The number of IT people you would need as well? JUDY BROWN: What we did is we built in AT&T to service that.	149
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term. MS. BARTH: Okay. Talk to me about the IT side of this. I don't know, conversations you've had with Chief Lane. But are you planning to go to a totally web based system in terms of information, as opposed to search based system in these offices? Tell me how this is going to work and what happens if the system is down. Are we out of business? JUDY BROWN: The new Driver's License system is a web based program. We're utilizing we hope to		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now or the number of FTEs that it be required. So MS. BARTH: That's built into your budget? JUDY BROWN: It's built into the request to exceed and the LAR request, yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: The number of IT people you would need as well? JUDY BROWN: What we did is we built in AT&T to service that. JIMMY WISE: Right. Yeah.	149
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term. MS. BARTH: Okay. Talk to me about the IT side of this. I don't know, conversations you've had with Chief Lane. But are you planning to go to a totally web based system in terms of information, as opposed to search based system in these offices? Tell me how this is going to work and what happens if the system is down. Are we out of business? JUDY BROWN: The new Driver's License system is a web based program. We're utilizing we hope to utilize, if we're approved with the request to exceed,		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 15 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 5 16 7 8 9 10 11 12 11 12 11 12 11 12 10 11 12 11 11	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now or the number of FTEs that it be required. So MS. BARTH: That's built into your budget? JUDY BROWN: It's built into the request to exceed and the LAR request, yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: The number of IT people you would need as well? JUDY BROWN: What we did is we built in AT&T to service that. JIMMY WISE: Right. Yeah. MS. BARTH: So no onsite or, I guess, Austin	149
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term. MS. BARTH: Okay. Talk to me about the IT side of this. I don't know, conversations you've had with Chief Lane. But are you planning to go to a totally web based system in terms of information, as opposed to search based system in these offices? Tell me how this is going to work and what happens if the system is down. Are we out of business? JUDY BROWN: The new Driver's License system is a web based program. We're utilizing we hope to utilize, if we're approved with the request to exceed, land lines so that we're we anticlpate with AT&T a 99		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now or the number of FTEs that it be required. So MS. BARTH: That's built into your budget? JUDY BROWN: It's built into the request to exceed and the LAR request, yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: The number of IT people you would need as well? JUDY BROWN: What we did is we built in AT&T to service that. JIMMY WISE: Right. Yeah. MS. BARTH: So no onsite or, I guess, Austin people overseeing that or	149
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term. MS. BARTH: Okay. Talk to me about the IT side of this. I don't know, conversations you've had with Chief Lane. But are you planning to go to a totally web based system in terms of information, as opposed to search based system in these offices? Tell me how this is going to work and what happens if the system is down. Are we out of business? JUDY BROWN: The new Driver's License system is a web based program. We're utilizing we hope to utilize, if we're approved with the request to exceed, land lines so that we're we anticipate with AT&T a 99 percent up rate 99.9 percent up rate. So if the land		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 1 22 1 22	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now or the number of FTEs that it be required. So MS. BARTH: That's built into your budget? JUDY BROWN: It's built into the request to exceed and the LAR request, yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: The number of IT people you would need as well? JUDY BROWN: What we did is we built in AT&T to service that. JIMMY WISE: Right. Yeah. MS. BARTH: So no onsite or, I guess, Austin people overseeing that or JIMMY WISE: Yes, it would be onsite. AT&T	149
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term. MS. BARTH: Okay. Talk to me about the IT side of this. I don't know, conversations you've had with Chief Lane. But are you planning to go to a totally web based system in terms of information, as opposed to search based system in these offices? Tell me how this is going to work and what happens if the system is down. Are we out of business? JUDY BROWN: The new Driver's License system is a web based program. We're utilizing we hope to utilize, if we're approved with the request to exceed, land lines so that we're we anticipate with AT&T a 99 percent up rate 99.9 percent up rate. So if the land line goes down, we would lose that particular office		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now or the number of FTEs that it be required. So MS. BARTH: That's built into your budget? JUDY BROWN: It's built into the request to exceed and the LAR request, yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: The number of IT people you would need as well? JUDY BROWN: What we did is we built in AT&T to service that. JIMMY WISE: Right. Yeah. MS. BARTH: So no onsite or, I guess, Austin people overseeing that or JIMMY WISE: Yes, it would be onsite. AT&T folks onsite as well as remote support in the outer	145
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	look at replacing those with civilians and increasing the complement of civilians and that's what we did. We didn't we didn't take, you know, 63 sergeants out, put 63 supervisors, because we believe that's part of where we're inadequate in not having enough supervision. But we took 14 million out, and we're asking for 14.3 the first year. But that's all the capital and cost we'll have to equip and train. We're actually reducing that annual salary dollars to 11 million for the long term. MS. BARTH: Okay. Talk to me about the IT side of this. I don't know, conversations you've had with Chief Lane. But are you planning to go to a totally web based system in terms of information, as opposed to search based system in these offices? Tell me how this is going to work and what happens if the system is down. Are we out of business? JUDY BROWN: The new Driver's License system is a web based program. We're utilizing we hope to utilize, if we're approved with the request to exceed, land lines so that we're we anticipate with AT&T a 99 percent up rate 99.9 percent up rate. So if the land		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 23	there, the it's fully mesh network. It's not just a point to point network like, you know, that would've been out there three or four years ago. So there's ways that the central office with AT&T can reroute one destination to another, okay. We're looking at having them manage the network initially. That's part of the request as well so that later on then we can bring in our local resources and then slowly migrate to in-house. But we don't have the expertise to manage it right now or the number of FTEs that it be required. So MS. BARTH: That's built into your budget? JUDY BROWN: It's built into the request to exceed and the LAR request, yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: The number of IT people you would need as well? JUDY BROWN: What we did is we built in AT&T to service that. JIMMY WISE: Right. Yeah. MS. BARTH: So no onsite or, I guess, Austin people overseeing that or JIMMY WISE: Yes, it would be onsite. AT&T	14

JIMMY WISE: I mean, AT&T themselves would 1 MS. BARTH: So by going to this web based --1 2 actually be performing the network support. 3 MS. BARTH: And talk to me about the current 4 system we have. Given we didn't get these dollars, talk 5 to me about the current system we have and the data base 5 6 and issues we have today in terms of people coming in 6 7 and the information on the people. 7 JUDY BROWN: Talking about our Legacy 8 9 System? 10 MS. BARTH: Yes, our Legacy System. 11 JUDY BROWN: Okay. Now, know that the NDLS 12 we have significant support moving forward with NDLS. 13 As I said, we've got the issue with the communication 14 request to exceed those budget dollars. The existing 14 15 system is server based. And so when you begin -- if I 16 if I understand where you're going with your question, 17 when you begin a process in an office and don't complete 18 that process, that information resides on that server. 19 MS. BARTH: Right. 20 JUDY BROWN: If that server goes down or 21 that office is closed, that information cannot be 22 imported over to another office's server, so it becomes 23 a manual process. With the new system, there will be 24 nothing that you can go into office "A" and begin your 25 transaction, and you can finish it in any of the other

151

150

1 200 locations. But the existing Legacy System, when a 2 transaction is not completed, it is not transmitted to 3 Austin, it is maintained on that server. Therein, 4 requires a significant intervention manually to 5 reestablish that data and complete that transaction in 6 that office or the option of a new transaction being 7 started in a new number issued, which I understand occurred in your situation. 8 9 MS. BARTH: That's right. 10 JUDY BROWN: I apologize for that. 11 MS. BARTH: I should never bring my kids 12 over to those offices. 13 JUDY BROWN: You know, I can't get it right 14 when you go into a DL office. I'm not sure why. But 15 we're trying. 16 MS. BARTH: I'm just trying to understand 17 how that happens, and now I think I have a better idea 18 with the Legacy System of that occurring where 19 information just gets dropped, as I understand it. 20 JUDY BROWN: Well, it gets -- and you have 21 to understand, there's not -- there's -- sometimes the 22 understanding in our field offices is not exactly 23 technically accurate. The result is the same, but the 24 actual what happens with the data is not technically 25 accurate.

152

153

2 I just want to make sure, we go to this web based 3 system, if I started out one place, it doesn't matter 4 where I finish, the data is -- is held in --JUDY BROWN: Here. Yes. Yes, ma'am. MS. BARTH: Okay. That's a lot of money. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Brown, let me get back 8 to cost associated with civilianizing the Division, your 9 numbers as to what additional funds would be needed in 10 order to accomplish that. Help me with this. Doesn't 11 that run afoul or is somewhat contradictory to what the 12 Sunset Commission staff is suggesting and possibly the 13 Governor's office budget people as well? JUDY BROWN: Yes, sir. It does run afoul of 15 what discussions I've had with the Governor's office. 16 I've not directly had these discussions with any Sunset 17 personnel. If we take the commissioned officers in 18 Driver's License, specifically the 118 troopers, and we 19 move them to Highway Patrol, expecting them to continue 20 their law enforcement services in a DL office, the 21 guestion is do I ask for funding for my civilian 22 managers and pass the salary dollars along with those 23 commissioned officers to their new respective division, 24 or do I retain their salary dollars and let the new 25 division ask for support of those dollars.

1 If we move those -- jump in here wherever 2 you want, Colonel Beckworth. If we move those 118 3 personnel to Highway Patrol and we expect Highway Patrol 4 to pay their salary dollars, it's my understanding they 5 can do that out of vacancies they have now. However, 6 that takes those 118 sets of boots off the ground and 7 leaves them in a driver's license office. So if we want 8 to retain the dollars in the commissioned salary dollars 9 In Driver's License to allow us to begin moving forward 10 with civilian management, the determination then begins 11 the determination from the leadership here as to does 12 Highway Patrol ask for dollars to support those 118 and 13 however many officers we have staying in driver's 14 license offices, or do they fill vacancies which then 15 takes it into Highway Patrol's subject arena and the 16 leadership here. 17 MR. CLARK: Mr. Chairman, if I can give an 18 example of what Chief Brown is talking about, and I'll 19 let Colonel Beckworth add to this, we have -- and I'm 20 going to use approximate numbers here, and this is for 21 the benefit of the new commissioners. We have 22 approximately 3,800 commissioned officers. Now, let's 23 just take a mass disaster of monumental proportions 24 where we had to put our 3,800 commissioned people in the 25 field.

		0			
		154			156
1	Now, If we take and the exact number is		1	to replace with civilian supervisors.	
2	223 driver's license commissioned officers. If we take		2	MR. CLARK: The number of FTEs.	
3	those 223 but I'll just call it 200 move those		3	JUDY BROWN: The number of FTEs would need	
4	Into existing vacancies that we currently have, I mean,		4	to be changed, but the dollar amounts would would be	
5	that sounds good. But we're trying to fill up these		5	adequate.	
6	current vacancies. Now, if we move the driver's license		6	MR. CLOWE: Well, you've got some need for	
7	commissioned people into those vacancies, theoretically,		7	increased compensation at the clerical level and the	
8	we would only be able to put 3,600 boots on the ground		8	examiner level, too, don't you?	
9	to address this disaster, if that's a way you can kind		9	JUDY BROWN: That is correct. That is	
10	of understand this.		10	seven-and-a-half-million dollars a year in our current	
11	Of course, I know it has a big price tag to		11	approved LAR request.	
12	it. But we would certainly hate to lose 200		12	MR. CLOWE: And it's important to keep that	
13	commissioned officers that we might need. We never know		13	in mind so that you reduce turnover. And to me, that's	
14	in Texas what we're faced with. But you might want to		14	retention of those employees and training those	
15	add something to that.		15	employees is key to the improved service to people who	
16	MR. BECKWORTH: I would just like to add		16	walk in.	
17	that going back to the decision that the agency made		17	JUDY BROWN: You are absolutely correct.	
18	based upon the Sunset Commission recommendation, the		18	And it's important to note that this really isn't a	
19	Sunset Commission, when they made their recommendation,		19	two-pronged approach. The civilian managers can manage	
20	this is the concept that they used. Their position was		20	DL offices. There's no doubt. But without some of	
21	that we would take and leave the salary behind and		21	these technology and these initiatives and these	
22	transition the commissioned personnel to the vacancies		22	abilities to fill to fill vacant lanes and have the	
23	In Highway Patrol. That's why they made the		23	number of employees I need to serve the state, we're	
24	recommendation in the fashion that they made it, and we		24	still going to have have problems. We'll be back two	
25	In essence agreed to that recommendation.		25	years from now with the same complaints.	
		155			157
1	And then the Governor's office of planning		1	MR. CLOWE: Mr. Chairman, I have a question.	
1 -	some had with the same annual. Yes that's the		2	lineary is that contract with ATOT that succession	

2 came back with the same approach. Yes, that's the 3 direction we feel like you need to go. And also, if you 4 need those particular FTEs in Highway Patrol, then they 5 should be asked for from a Highway Patrol strategy 6 rather than Driver's License strategy. And that's the 7 decision that the Public Safety has to make and in which direction do we choose to move forward on that. 8 9 MR. CLARK: Does that help --10 MS. BROWN: Yeah, It does. MR. CLARK: -- a little bit? 11 12 MS. BROWN: It does. 13 MR. POLUNSKY: Well, it helps. But I guess 14 what you're saying is we need to provide direction as to which option to go. 15 MR. CLARK: We know what the -- Mr. Mitchell 16 17 is requesting through the Governor's office. And 18 Mr. Trost, if he's here, their -- their request is to 19 move those Driver's License commissioned vacancies into 20 existing Highway Patrol vacancies, leave the dollars 21 behind for Chief Brown to establish her new civilian 22 staff, which is not going to be adequate because she's 23 going to need a lot of supervisors than what she 24 currently has now.

JUDY BROWN: The dollars would be adequate

25

MR. CLOWE: Mr. Chairman, I have a question
 Jimmy, is that contract with AT&T that guarantees
 99.96 percent up time, does that have a provision for
 liquidated damages?
 JIMMY WISE: Well, so far we haven't even

6 started the contract talks yet, okay, until we get the 7 money on the table from the request exceed approved. 8 Once we reach that point, then we will build a service 9 (Inaudible) agreement with them. And part of that would 10 be, you know, penalties for lack -- lack of performance. MR. CLOWE: Well, if that's their guarantee 11 12 for the money they're asking, there ought to be a 13 liquidated damages provision if they go down. 14 JIMMY WISE: Right. 15 MR. CLOWE: Mr. Chairman, this is an 16 interesting problem. I think it's a good presentation. 17 It's a good complete package. You've done a nice job. 18 My sense is there's just a little bit more work to be 19 done on reconciling the issues that the Chairman brought 20 to the question about Sunset and those inputs we've had 21 from the Governor's office. A suggestion I would like

- 22 to make is that this matter also go to the colonels and
- 23 that this plan be brought to us for our authorization on
- 24 January the 8th so we can go to Sunset, we can go to the
- 25 Governor's office to say here's where it fits in.

	158	11	
15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	You've covered the Deloitte study and Sunset organizationally, as I see it. The outstanding issue is the money and we need to reconcile that. I don't think we're going to do that this afternoon. JUDY BROWN: And I will point out to you that as we begun to move these cost figures as estimates into the LAR format, they'll change to some degree as we move into that additional fiscal note format that we have to do. It's not going to be significant. MS. BARTH: How many vacant spots do we have in Highway Patrol? MR. CLARK: 204. MS. BARTH: And how many would we be moving from DL again? MR. CLARK: About 223, commissioned number of DL troopers. MS. BARTH: That we would be moving over to Highway Patrol? JUDY BROWN: We're looking at moving 132 into Highway Patrol and 40 into CLE. MS. BARTH: And how many openings are in CLE currently? MR. BECKWORTH: I think Criminal Law has approximately seven to ten openings, in Criminai Law	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24	anticipated use of vendors so that we would not have to rely on internal staff, that we could move immediately forward behind getting the new system out to add some of these some of these projects (Inaudible) money. MR. CLOWE: I think it's important to quantify this cost and get an understanding as best possible between the Governor's office and Sunset, and this Agency as to the right way to go. JUDY BROWN: I provided a copy of this report to the Governor's office and to Sunset today. We have a meeting on Friday with Sunset to MR. CLOWE: Good. JUDY BROWN: allow them to go through the report and provide their comments. And I feel quite positive that I'll get a response back from the Governor's office as well.
25	Enforcement. One thing I'd like to add to the statement	25	MR. CLOWE: Good.

1 that Coionei made, in true numbers today, there are 316 1 2 2 commissioned vacancies. However, we have 108 recruit 3 school Individuals over there. And that's why we 3 subtract that 108 from 316, comes to 204. 4 4 5 5 MR. CLOWE: Yeah, that's right. 6 MR. BECKWORTH: So keep that in mind. 6 7 7 MR. CLOWE: When's the graduation date? 8 MR. BECKWORTH: March. 8 9 MR. CLOWE: What it boils down to is if 9 10 you're going to do what you've got laid out here as a 10 11 pian is you need more money. It's not a push. 11 12 JUDY BROWN: You're right. We need 12 13 significant doilars and support to be able to implement 13 14 the customer service initiatives. As sad as it is, it's 14 15 15 a common theme that you wait in line at a driver license 16 office, that you have difficulty in a driver license 16 17 17 office. My conversation with Coionei Beckworth is I 18 need to ask for everything that I think I can 18 19 effectively implement that will enhance the service. 19 20 And if the legislature tells me no, then at least we've 20 21 attempted to go forward and make those modifications. 21 22 If I don't ask, we're -- we're absolutely going to be 22 23 back -- back in the same shape a year from now, two 23 24 years from now. 24 25 25 The Deioitte study talked about how many new

161

160

1	MR. POLUNSKY: When you do, I would
2	appreciate it if that information couid be disseminated
3	to the Commissioners so that we're totally in the loop
4	with respect to what's going on here.
5	JUDY BROWN: Be glad to do that.
6	MR. CLOWE: And I understand exactly the
7	answer you gave to Commissioner Steen, because in
8	Houston and Dailas it's and San Antonio it's lines
9	around the corner. In Waco you just buzz in. But I
0	wish you would call the DL folks in Indiana and find out
1	how statistically they reconciled those differences
2	MR. STEEN: They got it down to a number.
3	MR. CLOWE: Yeah. And ask them how they got
4	that number. And let's see if we can test the validity
5	of their system. Because that's exactly what we need to
6	be able to say to the government and to the public here,
7	we're going to do this and here's the result we're
8	anticipating.
9	JUDY BROWN: I'll be glad to do that. I did
0	reach out an talk to California. California, Florida,
1	Texas and New York are the four largest states with
2	regards to the number of driver license issuance as we
3	do an on annual basis. California's setup is so
4	different than ours that their wait time studies were
5	it was comparing appies to oranges. It just really

	162	164
1 wouldn't cross over in looking at their studies. But we	1 that's going to come about. And when we meet on January	
2 did seek out a number of states to look at the things	2 the 8th, I think we can say this is our best solution.	
3 that they had done to reduce their wait times. And many	3 It's going to cost some money. Here's the hard number.	
4 of those were already incorporated in our report. We	4 And here's where we prioritize it with Deloitte and all	
5 iooked at the Sunset recommendations as well. But I'li	5 the things that are recommended.	
6 be glad, over the over the next couple of weeks to	6 MR. STEEN: Very well done. Thank you.	
7 reach out and see if I can't	7 MR. CLOWE: And I'm very pleased with ali	
8 MR. CLOWE: I guess the size	8 of these reports are coming in very timely and we're	
9 JUDY BROWN: get some information from	9 getting the price tags on them. Very timely for the	
10 Indiana.	10 presentation to the legislature and the leadership.	
11 MR. CLOWE: of Indiana may, you know,		
<ul><li>12 make it so different from our problem. They may not</li><li>13 have the basic criteria that we have</li></ul>	12 department, before I lost my bilifold when I renewed my	
	13 driver's license online, man that was a convenience, and	
14 MR. STEEN: That's right.	14 it was quick and it was easy. And, you know, kudos for	
15 MR. CLOWE: allows them to do that.	15 you for using technology to make things faster. I don't	
16 MR. STEEN: We just need to find out.	16 know how many people are taking up on that, but it's	
17 MS. BROWN: And I think there's such a wide	17 very customer friendly.	
18 variety just thinking about my own experiences in	18 And I noticed one of the things in your	
19 Dalias with the driver's license office. I lost my	19 proposal is that people kind of do all the preliminary	
20 bilifold and went to the Garland station, and huge long	20 things online, for their online application, so that you	
21 line. And then I go to the Dailas, like, City Hali	21 show up with a confirmation number and you know exactly	
22 station, two minutes. So, you know, here you're talking	22 what you've got to be there with. I think that's a	
23 about the same metroplex within the same day, and wide	23 great way to use technology to even make people who are	
24 variety of differences.	24 going to be at the driver's license, who have to	
25 MR. POLUNSKY: Weil, that's because the	25 physically come there, to make it more efficient for	
	163	165
1 former major in Garland	1 them. So I'm giad to see you using technology to	
2 MR. STEEN: Can I ask Commissioner Clowe, if	2 enhance customer service.	
3 I could put him on the spot, he's so good about	3 JUDY BROWN: Thank you. We've done a number	
4 summarizing on that, where are we on this?	4 of campaigns over the years. The Texas online contract	
T S MR. CLUWE! Well, my sense, Commissioner, is		
5 MR. CLOWE: Weil, my sense, Commissioner, is 6 that we've got a really good package here. This has	5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the	
6 that we've got a really good package here. This has	<ul><li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li><li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li></ul>	
<ul><li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li><li>7 fulfilled what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li></ul>	<ul><li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li><li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li><li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li></ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fulfilled what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fulfilled what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the plan is to give customers better</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fulfilled what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the plan is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fulfilled what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the plan is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 people training retention. It involves moving the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fuifilied what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the pian is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 people training retention. It involves moving the</li> <li>12 uniformed commissioned officers out of DL into both CLE,</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> <li>12 will give them incentive to begin to use online for our</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fulfilled what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the plan is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 people training retention. It involves moving the</li> <li>12 uniformed commissioned officers out of DL into both CLE,</li> <li>13 Criminal Law Enforcement and Fraud. Chief Brown</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> <li>12 will give them incentive to begin to use online for our</li> <li>13 services and hopefully then to move from that</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fulfilled what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the pian is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 people training retention. It involves moving the</li> <li>12 uniformed commissioned officers out of DL into both CLE,</li> <li>13 Criminal Law Enforcement and Fraud. Chief Brown</li> <li>14 indicated as well as Highway Patrol.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> <li>12 will give them incentive to begin to use online for our</li> <li>13 services and hopefully then to move from that</li> <li>14 transaction into the online and not even come into the</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fulfilled what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the plan is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 people training retention. It involves moving the</li> <li>12 uniformed commissioned officers out of DL into both CLE,</li> <li>13 Criminal Law Enforcement and Fraud. Chief Brown</li> <li>14 indicated as well as Highway Patrol.</li> <li>15 But the issue is it's going to take money.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> <li>12 will give them incentive to begin to use online for our</li> <li>13 services and hopefully then to move from that</li> <li>14 transaction into the online and not even come into the</li> <li>15 office.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fuifilied what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the pian is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 people training retention. It involves moving the</li> <li>12 uniformed commissioned officers out of DL into both CLE,</li> <li>13 Criminal Law Enforcement and Fraud. Chief Brown</li> <li>14 indicated as well as Highway Patrol.</li> <li>15 But the issue is it's going to take money.</li> <li>16 And there's lacking of resolution between the directions</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> <li>12 will give them incentive to begin to use online for our</li> <li>13 services and hopefully then to move from that</li> <li>14 transaction into the online and not even come into the</li> <li>15 office.</li> <li>16 MS. BROWN: I think you're going to see the</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fuifilied what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the pian is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 peopie training retention. It involves moving the</li> <li>12 uniformed commissioned officers out of DL into both CLE,</li> <li>13 Criminal Law Enforcement and Fraud. Chief Brown</li> <li>14 indicated as well as Highway Patrol.</li> <li>15 But the issue is it's going to take money.</li> <li>16 And there's lacking of resolution between the directions</li> <li>17 the, marching orders that we got, and the cost of the</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> <li>12 will give them incentive to begin to use online for our</li> <li>13 services and hopefully then to move from that</li> <li>14 transaction into the online and not even come into the</li> <li>15 office.</li> <li>16 MS. BROWN: I think you're going to see the</li> <li>17 benefits of that, maybe not immediately, but five years</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fuifilied what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the pian is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 people training retention. It involves moving the</li> <li>12 uniformed commissioned officers out of DL into both CLE,</li> <li>13 Criminal Law Enforcement and Fraud. Chief Brown</li> <li>14 indicated as weil as Highway Patrol.</li> <li>15 But the issue is it's going to take money.</li> <li>16 And there's lacking of resolution between the directions</li> <li>17 the, marching orders that we got, and the cost of the</li> <li>18 result that Chief Brown is presenting them to us. I've</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> <li>12 will give them incentive to begin to use online for our</li> <li>13 services and hopefully then to move from that</li> <li>14 transaction into the online and not even come into the</li> <li>15 office.</li> <li>16 MS. BROWN: I think you're going to see the</li> <li>17 benefits of that, maybe not immediately, but five years</li> <li>18 from now. Especially the younger people, you know, do</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fulfilled what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the plan is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 people training retention. It involves moving the</li> <li>12 uniformed commissioned officers out of DL into both CLE,</li> <li>13 Criminal Law Enforcement and Fraud. Chief Brown</li> <li>14 indicated as well as Highway Patrol.</li> <li>15 But the issue is it's going to take money.</li> <li>16 And there's lacking of resolution between the directions</li> <li>17 the, marching orders that we got, and the cost of the</li> <li>18 result that Chief Brown is presenting them to us. I've</li> <li>19 talked with Coionel Beckworth about this, and Coionel</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> <li>12 will give them incentive to begin to use online for our</li> <li>13 services and hopefully then to move from that</li> <li>14 transaction into the online and not even come into the</li> <li>15 office.</li> <li>16 MS. BROWN: I think you're going to see the</li> <li>17 benefits of that, maybe not immediately, but five years</li> <li>18 from now. Especially the younger people, you know, do</li> <li>19 everything on the internet. I think that's great.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fuifilied what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the pian is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 people training retention. It involves moving the</li> <li>12 uniformed commissioned officers out of DL into both CLE,</li> <li>13 Criminal Law Enforcement and Fraud. Chief Brown</li> <li>14 indicated as well as Highway Patrol.</li> <li>15 But the issue is it's going to take money.</li> <li>16 And there's lacking of resolution between the directions</li> <li>17 the, marching orders that we got, and the cost of the</li> <li>18 result that Chief Brown is presenting them to us. I've</li> <li>19 taiked with Colonel Beckworth about this, and Colonel</li> <li>20 Ciark as well, and I think there's a little glitch stili</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> <li>12 will give them incentive to begin to use online for our</li> <li>13 services and hopefully then to move from that</li> <li>14 transaction into the online and not even come into the</li> <li>15 office.</li> <li>16 MS. BROWN: I think you're going to see the</li> <li>17 benefits of that, maybe not immediately, but five years</li> <li>18 from now. Especially the younger people, you know, do</li> <li>19 everything on the internet. I think that's great.</li> <li>20 MR. CLOWE: Mr. Chairman, could I ask Chief</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fulfilled what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the plan is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 people training retention. It involves moving the</li> <li>12 uniformed commissioned officers out of DL into both CLE,</li> <li>13 Criminal Law Enforcement and Fraud. Chief Brown</li> <li>14 indicated as well as Highway Patrol.</li> <li>15 But the Issue is it's going to take money.</li> <li>16 And there's lacking of resolution between the directions</li> <li>17 the, marching orders that we got, and the cost of the</li> <li>18 result that Chief Brown is presenting them to us. I've</li> <li>19 talked with Coionei Beckworth about this, and Coionel</li> <li>20 Clark as well, and I think there's a little glitch stili</li> <li>21 in the communication between our folks and the other</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> <li>12 will give them incentive to begin to use online for our</li> <li>13 services and hopefully then to move from that</li> <li>14 transaction into the online and not even come into the</li> <li>15 office.</li> <li>16 MS. BROWN: I think you're going to see the</li> <li>17 benefits of that, maybe not immediately, but five years</li> <li>18 from now. Especially the younger people, you know, do</li> <li>19 everything on the internet. I think that's great.</li> <li>20 MR. CLOWE: Mr. Chairman, could I ask Chief</li> <li>21 Brown a question regarding Driver License? It doesn't</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fuifilied what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the pian is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 peopie training retention. It involves moving the</li> <li>12 uniformed commissioned officers out of DL into both CLE,</li> <li>13 Criminal Law Enforcement and Fraud. Chief Brown</li> <li>14 indicated as well as Highway Patrol.</li> <li>15 But the issue is it's going to take money.</li> <li>16 And there's lacking of resolution between the directions</li> <li>17 the, marching orders that we got, and the cost of the</li> <li>18 result that Chief Brown is presenting them to us. I've</li> <li>19 taiked with Colonel Beckworth about this, and Colonel</li> <li>20 Clark as well, and I think there's a little glitch stili</li> <li>21 in the communication between our folks and the other</li> <li>22 two. I think they need to come together.</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> <li>12 will give them incentive to begin to use online for our</li> <li>13 services and hopefully then to move from that</li> <li>14 transaction into the online and not even come into the</li> <li>15 office.</li> <li>16 MS. BROWN: I think you're going to see the</li> <li>17 benefits of that, maybe not immediately, but five years</li> <li>18 from now. Especially the younger people, you know, do</li> <li>19 everything on the internet. I think that's great.</li> <li>20 MR. CLOWE: Mr. Chairman, could I ask Chief</li> <li>21 Brown a question regarding Driver License? It doesn't</li> <li>22 have anything to do with this, but I have a sense the</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fuifilied what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the pian is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 people training retention. It involves moving the</li> <li>12 uniformed commissioned officers out of DL into both CLE,</li> <li>13 Criminal Law Enforcement and Fraud. Chief Brown</li> <li>14 indicated as weil as Highway Patrol.</li> <li>15 But the issue is it's going to take money.</li> <li>16 And there's lacking of resolution between the directions</li> <li>17 the, marching orders that we got, and the cost of the</li> <li>18 result that Chief Brown is presenting them to us. I've</li> <li>19 taiked with Coionei Beckworth about this, and Coionel</li> <li>20 Clark as well, and I think there's a little glitch stili</li> <li>21 in the communication between our folks and the other</li> <li>22 two. I think they need to come together.</li> <li>23 Chief Brown's got a meeting scheduled</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> <li>12 will give them incentive to begin to use online for our</li> <li>13 services and hopefully then to move from that</li> <li>14 transaction into the online and not even come into the</li> <li>15 office.</li> <li>16 MS. BROWN: I think you're going to see the</li> <li>17 benefits of that, maybe not immediately, but five years</li> <li>18 from now. Especially the younger people, you know, do</li> <li>19 everything on the internet. I think that's great.</li> <li>20 MR. CLOWE: Mr. Chairman, could I ask Chief</li> <li>21 Brown a question regarding Driver License? It doesn't</li> <li>22 have anything to do with this, but I have a sense the</li> <li>23 division report's not going to make it today.</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fulfilled what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the pian is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 people training retention. It involves moving the</li> <li>12 uniformed commissioned officers out of DL into both CLE,</li> <li>13 Criminal Law Enforcement and Fraud. Chief Brown</li> <li>14 indicated as well as Highway Patrol.</li> <li>15 But the issue is it's going to take money.</li> <li>16 And there's lacking of resolution between the directions</li> <li>17 the, marching orders that we got, and the cost of the</li> <li>18 result that Chief Brown is presenting them to us. I've</li> <li>19 talked with Colonel Beckworth about this, and Colonel</li> <li>20 Clark as well, and I think there's a little glitch stili</li> <li>21 in the communication between our folks and the other</li> <li>22 two. I think they need to come together.</li> <li>23 Chief Brown's got a meeting scheduled</li> <li>24 Friday. I think she'll make progress. We don't quite</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> <li>12 will give them incentive to begin to use online for our</li> <li>13 services and hopefully then to move from that</li> <li>14 transaction into the online and not even come into the</li> <li>15 office.</li> <li>16 MS. BROWN: I think you're going to see the</li> <li>17 benefits of that, maybe not immediately, but five years</li> <li>18 from now. Especially the younger people, you know, do</li> <li>19 everything on the internet. I think that's great.</li> <li>20 MR. CLOWE: Mr. Chairman, could I ask Chief</li> <li>21 Brown a question regarding Driver License? It doesn't</li> <li>22 have anything to do with this, but I have a sense the</li> <li>23 division report's not going to make it today.</li> <li>24 MR. POLUNSKY: I'm going to try to, but go</li> </ul>	
<ul> <li>6 that we've got a really good package here. This has</li> <li>7 fuifilied what the Commission has asked for, what Sunset</li> <li>8 said they'd like to see, what Deloitte said they'd like</li> <li>9 to see. And the plan is to give customers better</li> <li>10 service. That's clearly a function of the IT and the</li> <li>11 people training retention. It involves moving the</li> <li>12 uniformed commissioned officers out of DL into both CLE,</li> <li>13 Criminal Law Enforcement and Fraud. Chief Brown</li> <li>14 indicated as well as Highway Patroi.</li> <li>15 But the issue is it's going to take money.</li> <li>16 And there's lacking of resolution between the directions</li> <li>17 the, marching orders that we got, and the cost of the</li> <li>18 result that Chief Brown is presenting them to us. I've</li> <li>19 taiked with Coionei Beckworth about this, and Coionel</li> <li>20 Clark as well, and I think there's a little glitch stili</li> <li>21 in the communication between our folks and the other</li> <li>22 two. I think they need to come together.</li> <li>23 Chief Brown's got a meeting scheduled</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>5 calls for some advertising, and we have used that to the</li> <li>6 fullest extent to try to entice people to use those</li> <li>7 online services. Part of the philosophy behind adding</li> <li>8 some of the, what I call incentives to go online, pay up</li> <li>9 front, make your appointment online, fill out your</li> <li>10 application online, we can at some point in time begin</li> <li>11 to let people online, do all the prequiry. I think that</li> <li>12 will give them incentive to begin to use online for our</li> <li>13 services and hopefully then to move from that</li> <li>14 transaction into the online and not even come into the</li> <li>15 office.</li> <li>16 MS. BROWN: I think you're going to see the</li> <li>17 benefits of that, maybe not immediately, but five years</li> <li>18 from now. Especially the younger people, you know, do</li> <li>19 everything on the internet. I think that's great.</li> <li>20 MR. CLOWE: Mr. Chairman, could I ask Chief</li> <li>21 Brown a question regarding Driver License? It doesn't</li> <li>22 have anything to do with this, but I have a sense the</li> <li>23 division report's not going to make it today.</li> </ul>	

Т

Γ

169

	1	66	
1	MR. CLOWE: Chief Brown, were you in the	Ī	remedy is become a citizen.
01.00	room earlier when we had public comment at the beginning	2	JUDY BROWN: That's correct.
3	of this meeting?	3	MR. CLOWE: And, Commissioner, that's
4	JUDY BROWN: Yes, sir.	4	exactly the thought I had. And I don't want to be too
5	MR. CLOWE: Did you hear the comments from	5	aggressive in stating it. But, you know, when I was a
	the gentleman who was here, I believe, from the	6	minor, I was a minor.
7	Philippines in regard to the temporary visitor driver's	7	MS. BROWN: I didn't like that under 21
8	license that he had?	8	elther.
9	JUDY BROWN: Yes, sir.	9	MR. CLOWE: And now that I'm old, I don't
10	MR. CLOWE: I would like to ask you this	10	
100000000000000000000000000000000000000	question, when those types of licenses are issued, do		Popeye said.
	they not truthfully reflect that person's status as it	12	MS. BROWN: But I think that's an Important
13	is determined by the rules for the issuance of a	13	distinction you're making, it's not that we're putting
14	driver's license?	14	
15	JUDY BROWN: I believe they do. An asylee,	15	information. And if you don't like the truth, then you
11 1015		16	
16	by USCIS definition, is a temporary status. It is not an immigrant status.		
17	-	17	MR. CLOWE: And that's you know, as I've
18	MR. CLOWE: So you didn't not dream that up.	18	been thinking about this and reading the newspaper, and
19	JUDY BROWN: I did not dream that up. You	19	these stories are poignant. The story related this
20	can't dream up the immigration rules and requirements.	20	morning was poignant. But as iong as it's a true fact
21	You can't get there. A permanent resident would not be	21	on that document, what else can you say.
22	succession and the second s	22	MS. BARTH: And I guess I'm going to push
23	MR. CLOWE: So that is a true statement on		you as well. We shouldn't have put you in an
	that driver's license of that person's status in regard		uncomfortable situation. But to respond is that what's
25	to the rules?	25	on that gentieman's license is by law what needs to be
	1	67	
3 4 5 6	1 JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weil, I thought the Commissioners asked some very poignant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That	1 2 3 4 5 6	on the license; is that how I understand it? JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule.
2 3 4 5 6 7	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asyiee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weil, I thought the Commissioners asked some very polgnant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status.	1 2 3 4 5 6	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule
2 3 4 5 6 7	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weil, I thought the Commissioners asked some very poignant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to clarify, you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weil, I thought the Commissioners asked some very poignant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to clarify, you know about his particular situation, or you talking	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weil, I thought the Commissioners asked some very poignant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to clarify, you	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status. JUDY BROWN: Or on that asylee status, correct?
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weil, I thought the Commissioners asked some very poignant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to clarify, you know about his particular situation, or you talking	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status. JUDY BROWN: Or on that asylee status,
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weil, I thought the Commissioners asked some very polgnant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to ciarify, you know about his particular situation, or you taiking about in general what you heard today? JUDY BROWN: No, I am very familiar with his situation. We drafted the letter for the Colonel's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status. JUDY BROWN: Or on that asylee status, correct? MS. BARTH: On that asylee status. There are so many different potential statuses an immigrant
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weil, I thought the Commissioners asked some very polgnant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to clarify, you know about his particular situation, or you taiking about in general what you heard today? JUDY BROWN: No, I am very familiar with his situation. We drafted the letter for the Colonel's response. I have not seen the second letter, but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status. JUDY BROWN: Or on that asylee status, correct? MS. BARTH: On that asylee status. There are so many different potential statuses an immigrant could be: a refugee, an asylee, a student, a guest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weil, I thought the Commissioners asked some very polgnant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to ciarify, you know about his particular situation, or you taiking about in general what you heard today? JUDY BROWN: No, I am very familiar with his situation. We drafted the letter for the Colonel's	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status. JUDY BROWN: Or on that asylee status, correct? MS. BARTH: On that asylee status. There are so many different potential statuses an immigrant could be: a refugee, an asylee, a student, a guest
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weil, I thought the Commissioners asked some very polgnant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to clarify, you know about his particular situation, or you taiking about in general what you heard today? JUDY BROWN: No, I am very familiar with his situation. We drafted the letter for the Colonel's response. I have not seen the second letter, but	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status. JUDY BROWN: Or on that asylee status, correct? MS. BARTH: On that asylee status. There are so many different potential statuses an immigrant could be: a refugee, an asylee, a student, a guest worker. I mean, there's just a broad variety of how somebody can apply for legal status in this country and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weli, I thought the Commissioners asked some very poignant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to clarify, you know about his particular situation, or you talking about in general what you heard today? JUDY BROWN: No, I am very familiar with his situation. We drafted the letter for the Colonel's response. I have not seen the second letter, but anticipated that we would we would begin	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status. JUDY BROWN: Or on that asylee status, correct? MS. BARTH: On that asylee status. There are so many different potential statuses an immigrant could be: a refugee, an asylee, a student, a guest worker. I mean, there's just a broad variety of how somebody can apply for legal status in this country and
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weli, I thought the Commissioners asked some very poignant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to ciarlfy, you know about his particular situation, or you talking about in general what you heard today? JUDY BROWN: No, I am very familiar with his situation. We drafted the letter for the Colonel's response. I have not seen the second letter, but anticipated that we would we would begin correspondence back and forth.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status. JUDY BROWN: Or on that asylee status, correct? MS. BARTH: On that asylee status. There are so many different potential statuses an immigrant could be: a refugee, an asylee, a student, a guest worker. I mean, there's just a broad variety of how somebody can apply for legal status in this country and how the federal government deals with applying those status and giving the documents to them. We could
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Real I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Real I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weil, I thought the Commissioners asked some very poignant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to ciarlfy, you know about his particular situation, or you taiking about in general what you heard today? JUDY BROWN: No, I am very familiar with his situation. We drafted the letter for the Colonel's response. I have not seen the second letter, but anticipated that we would we would begin correspondence back and forth. MR. STEEN: I just wanted that clarification.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status. JUDY BROWN: Or on that asylee status, correct? MS. BARTH: On that asylee status. There are so many different potential statuses an immigrant could be: a refugee, an asylee, a student, a guest worker. I mean, there's just a broad variety of how somebody can apply for legal status in this country and how the federai government deals with applying those
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Real I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Real I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weil, I thought the Commissioners asked some very poignant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to clarify, you know about his particular situation, or you talking about in general what you heard today? JUDY BROWN: No, I am very familiar with his situation. We drafted the letter for the Coionel's response. I have not seen the second letter, but anticipated that we would we would begin correspondence back and forth. MR. STEEN: I just wanted that clarification. MS. BROWN: I have a question for you. I'm sorry, I didn't mean to cut you off. If I'm a temporary	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status. JUDY BROWN: Or on that asylee status, correct? MS. BARTH: On that asylee status. There are so many different potential statuses an immigrant could be: a refugee, an asylee, a student, a guest worker. I mean, there's just a broad variety of how somebody can apply for legal status in this country and how the federai government deals with applying those status and giving the documents to them. We could MS. BARTH: So your put you on the spot again. In your opinion, we would have to address a
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weli, I thought the Commissioners asked some very poignant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to clarify, you know about his particular situation, or you talking about in general what you heard today? JUDY BROWN: No, I am very familiar with his situation. We drafted the letter for the Colonel's response. I have not seen the second letter, but anticipated that we would we would begin correspondence back and forth. MR. STEEN: I just wanted that clarification. MS. BROWN: I have a question for you. I'm sorry, I didn't mean to cut you off. If I'm a temporary resident and it's truthfully reflected on my card but I	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status. JUDY BROWN: Or on that asylee status, correct? MS. BARTH: On that asylee status. There are so many different potential statuses an immigrant could be: a refugee, an asylee, a student, a guest worker. I mean, there's just a broad variety of how somebody can apply for legal status in this country and how the federal government deals with applying those status and giving the documents to them. We could MS. BARTH: So your put you on the spot again. In your opinion, we would have to address a number you just put
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weli, I thought the Commissioners asked some very poignant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to clarify, you know about his particular situation, or you talking about in general what you heard today? JUDY BROWN: No, I am very familiar with his situation. We drafted the letter for the Colonel's response. I have not seen the second letter, but anticipated that we would we would begin correspondence back and forth. MR. STEEN: I just wanted that clarification. MS. BROWN: I have a question for you. I'm sorry, I didn't mean to cut you off. If I'm a temporary resident and it's truthfully reflected on my card but I don't like that it says that, if I become a citizen and	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status. JUDY BROWN: Or on that asylee status, correct? MS. BARTH: On that asylee status. There are so many different potential statuses an immigrant could be: a refugee, an asylee, a student, a guest worker. I mean, there's just a broad variety of how somebody can apply for legal status in this country and how the federai government deals with applying those status and giving the documents to them. We could MS. BARTH: So your put you on the spot again. In your opinion, we would have to address a number you just put JUDY BROWN: For every one we address, there
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Weli, I thought the Commissioners asked some very poignant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to ciarlfy, you know about his particular situation, or you talking about in general what you heard today? JUDY BROWN: No, I am very familiar with his situation. We drafted the letter for the Colonel's response. I have not seen the second letter, but anticipated that we would we would begin correspondence back and forth. MR. STEEN: I just wanted that clarification. MS. BROWN: I have a question for you. I'm sorry, I didn't mean to cut you off. If I'm a temporary resident and it's truthfully reflected on my card but I don't like that it says that, if I become a citizen and I show up with my papers, I get a new ID, right?	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status. JUDY BROWN: Or on that asylee status, correct? MS. BARTH: On that asylee status. There are so many different potential statuses an immigrant could be: a refugee, an asylee, a student, a guest worker. I mean, there's just a broad variety of how somebody can apply for legal status in this country and how the federai government deals with applying those status and giving the documents to them. We could MS. BARTH: So your put you on the spot again. In your opinion, we would have to address a number you just put JUDY BROWN: For every one we address, there would be three more outcries.
2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JUDY BROWN: According to what we have read, what we have been able to ascertain through meetings, through research, even the Reai I.D. requirements, an asylee would be a non-Reai I.D. compliant process. MR. CLOWE: Well, I thought the Commissioners asked some very poignant and very good questions, but I wanted to ask you this question. That just reflects the true status. MR. STEEN: And Chief, just to ciarlfy, you know about his particular situation, or you talking about in general what you heard today? JUDY BROWN: No, I am very familiar with his situation. We drafted the letter for the Colonel's response. I have not seen the second letter, but anticipated that we would we would begin correspondence back and forth. MR. STEEN: I just wanted that clarification. MS. BROWN: I have a question for you. I'm sorry, I didn't mean to cut you off. If I'm a temporary resident and it's truthfully reflected on my card but I don't like that it says that, if I become a citizen and I show up with my papers, I get a new ID, right? JUDY BROWN: That's correct.	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22	JUDY BROWN: That's correct. MS. BARTH: So now, if we wanted to change it, would we even be able to do that, so to speak, with respect to what the U.S I mean JUDY BROWN: We could we could change our rule. MS. BARTH: Okay. We could change our rule based on his status. JUDY BROWN: Or on that asylee status, correct? MS. BARTH: On that asylee status. There are so many different potential statuses an immigrant could be: a refugee, an asylee, a student, a guest worker. I mean, there's just a broad variety of how somebody can apply for legal status in this country and how the federai government deals with applying those status and giving the documents to them. We could MS. BARTH: So your put you on the spot again. In your opinion, we would have to address a number you just put JUDY BROWN: For every one we address, there would be three more outcries. MS. BARTH: That's what I wanted to know.

	170		172
1 ail.		1 got to bring my papers. Thank you.	
2 JUDY BROWN: It it yes, it does. It		2 JUDY BROWN: I'll be glad, Commissioner	
3 covers the statuses. We've worked our identification		Brown and Commissioner Steen to provide you some of the	
4 policy. And, again, the identification policy is		4 background data we provided to the other commissioners	
5 separate from the marking of the temporary visitor. But		5 with regards to this budget as we as we move forward	
6 we've worked that policy through the years, and worked		5 with the administrative rules.	
7 with immigration. Done more than our due diligence to		7 MS. BROWN: Thank you.	
8 try to understand the federal government requirements.		MR. CLOWE: Did I see where the federal	
9 And there comes a point in which the federal government		9 government released 48 million to Reai I.D. funding?	
0 has to deal with these immigrants appropriately so then	10	JUDY BROWN: They did.	
1 the states can respond accordingly.	1:	MR. CLOWE: And our request currently is 102	
2 MR. CLOWE: What's the Real I.D. say about	12	2 million, isn't it?	
3 this?	13	JUDY BROWN: 104.	
4 JUDY BROWN: The Real I.D. would would	14	4 MR. CLOWE: 104.	
5 the finai rules in Real I.D. would put an asylee in the	15	JUDY BROWN: We're trying to work out the	
6 same status that we're doing today with our	16	5 final details of getting the 3.2 that we were promised	
7 administrative rules.	17	7 but not yet awarded. As soon as we can get that	
8 MR. CLOWE: So we're basically in line with	18	bureaucratic process, we can move forward with the	
9 that.	19	application for whatever they'li giver us of the 48	
0 MS. BARTH: And how do other states do it?	20	) million. We'll ask for it ali.	
1 JUDY BROWN: You know, if you'll recall back	21	MR. CLOWE: If we get it, we're going to get	
2 when we were considering this, we gave some some	22	2 it in dribs and drabs.	
3 information and some charts and things. You know,	23	3 JUDY BROWN: That's correct.	
4 there's less than eight states that don't have some type	24	MR. CLOWE: Thank you, Mr. Chairman.	
5 of temporary residence requirement on the license. I	25	MR. POLUNSKY: Just a brief comment, that	
	171	A CONTRACT OF CONTRACT OF CONTRACT	173
L can't quote you exactly how many mark their licenses. I		somewhat iliuminates the remarks that Commissioner Clowe	
2 was told recently that we are the only state that uses		2 made, but I think it's I think it is a very should	
3 the vertical on the license. I don't know that that's	3	be a very strong complement to the Department, not only	
an incorrect statement.	4	the Driver's License Division, but the other divisions	
5 In the samples that we have been able to	5	5 that have stepped up here in the sense that the Sunset	
5 obtain through other states and the research we've seen,		5 Commission basically concluded their business within the	
7 I've not seen another vertical license. We've seen a		7 last 24 hours. Yet, just in the last three reports that	
3 number of different elements and different ways to mark	8	3 we have received on Vehicie Inspection and promotion	
9 the license, different terminology used on a license.	9	policies and civilianizing the Driver's License Division	
D But we are not the only state that's marking a license.	10	) and so on, I mean, we're pretty far down the road in	
1 MS. BROWN: Can I ask just one more	11	I implementing recommendations that the Sunset Commission	
2 question? Just so I'm clear, too. We talked a little	12	2 staff made, you know, in conjunction with our particular	
bit earlier about this about this sort of being wrapped	13	B Department, and there are others as well. But areas	
a under the guise of racial profiling. You're not	14	that we have taken the initiative on. Not even not	
F to the strength of the second state with the second state the			

15 even counting what we're doing with Deloitte, which is16 even much broader.

So -- so I think it speaks very highly of
the Department of Public Safety as to the initiatives
that we've taken here to -- to realiy get ahead of the
curve on this particular issue or set of circumstances
and recommendations that have come out of the Sunset
Commission staff and hearings and so on, because I don't
think any other department or agency in Texas really has
really grasped the recommendations and responded to them
as strongly as we have.

15 instructing your people to only tell brown people to

16 bring their papers, or only people with blue eyes; is

JUDY BROWN: That's correct.

22 citizenship or has a -- has a blank, it's not been

24 their proof of their citizenship.

23 marked in citizenship, are being required to present

MS. BROWN: Everybody brings the same

JUDY BROWN: Anybody that has a (Inaudibie)

MS. BROWN: So if I'm an Irish immigrant, I

17 that right?

20 papers.

18

19

21

25

_	the second secon	-	manager and a second se	
	174			176
1	So I I would thank you and the others,	1	Barth and myseif?	
	the many others who have stepped up and really shown	2	MR. POLUNSKY: Yes, it is. Thank you.	12
3		3	MR. CLOWE: Is this news to you, too?	
4		4	MR. POLUNSKY: I toid her about two minutes	1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
1 '	thank you for that. I have a very small work group that	5		2 B.
			ago. MR. CLOWE: Oh.	2.11
	worked on this field personnel as well as headquarters.	6		-
	r instruction and instruction and the second s	7	MR. POLUNSKY: Okay. Is there more?	
	countiess hours and weekends and nights to get the	8	PAULA LOGAN: Weii, (Inaudibie) to general	
	research done and bring it down to a list of	9		
	recommendations. But we'll be glad to move forward when	10	MR. POLUNSKY: General counsei, there	
	the time is right.		there is no recommendation from the legal committee.	
12			I'm going to make the recommendation to the director.	
	on the assistant to the Commission. Probably going to		The director I'm recommending to the director that he	- 1
	be a short report here.	14	retain Stewart Piatt as the generai counsei. Reports,	- A.
15		15		
16	closed and we've collected the applications. And I've	16	MR. STEEN: Mr. Chairman, so there's no	1.1
17	spoken with you about them and I'm just waiting for your	17	there's no motion from this Commission?	
18	guidance on how to proceed.	18	MR. POLUNSKY: I don't think there needs to	16.0
19	MR. POLUNSKY: I think our last conversation	19	be a motion. Do you want there to be a motion?	
20	was that I referred to our to Mr. Ciowe's committee.	20	MR. STEEN: I think it would be appropriate	21
21	PAULA LOGAN: Okay.	21	since it was agendized that way.	2.7
22	MS. BARTH: Is this a hiring report to the	22	MR. CLOWE: So moved.	
23	Commissioners or is it	23	MR. POLUNSKY: It has been moved by	1.1
24	MR. POLUNSKY: To the Commissioners.	24	Commissioner Clowe. Is there a second?	100
25	MS. BARTH: Okay. Is that put in the	25	MS. BROWN: I'll second.	
	175		19 AN 19 A	177
1	organizational structure that way?	1	MR. POLUNSKY: Seconded by Commissioner	
2		-	Brown that the Commission recommend to the director that	
	from y'ail's perspective. And the working title, so to	1.000	Stewart Platt be hired as the general counsel to the	1
	speak, was placed in the Public Safety Commission arena.	4		
E	I mean, I don't know that there've been specific	5	MS. BARTH: I have question as to reporting.	
	discussions about where they'll go on the org chart.	6		
	But that was my understanding of how y'all wanted to		is?	
	proceed, was that this position would report directly to	8		
9			report to?	
10		10		
	We wanted to base a matterial and second a sub-second and a matterial and a second	11		
11		12		_
12				
13		13		
14	MR. POLUNSKY: That's exactly where it's	14	MS. BARTH: So is it a motion to recommend?	

15 going to be, because that's the whole purpose of the 16 position.

17 MR. CLOWE: Now, you just said something I 18 don't think I've heard before. You said that this 19 process is going to go under my command?

20 MR. POLUNSKY: Congratuiations.

MR. CLOWE: That's the first time I heard 21

22 that one. And where are we, Paula, on this? 23 PAULA LOGAN: I have applications and I'm

24 ready to give them to you.

25 MR. CLOWE: And would that be Commissioner

MS. BARIH: SO IS IT a m 15 MR. POLUNSKY: Yes. 16 MS. BARTH: That the director pursue a 17 contract with Stewart Piatt? 18 MR. POLUNSKY: That's correct. 19 MS. BARTH: That's not what I heard out of 20 the motion. 21 MR. POLUNSKY: Weii, I think that is what 22 the motion --23 MR. CLOWE: That -- that was my motion. 24 MS. BARTH: Okay. I misunderstood you. 25 MR. CLOWE: I -- I think for further

	178			180
1	edification there has been discussion by the Commission	1	Barth's request Farreil Walker, Director of Audit	
2	2 that the general counsel should have a reporting	2	Inspection. At the request of Commissioner Barth, we	
3	3 relationship with the Board. And I'd like to say that I	3	had two inspectors conduct an audit of crash reports	
4	certainly agree with that. And I think that is	4	that are created by Texas Highway Patrol. By way of a	
5	something that as this position is approached and	5	little background, for at least six years our inspection	
6	developed, that it be discussed because I would hope in	6	group has looked at crash reports in terms of their	
7	the future the general counsel will have a line to the	7	compliance with guidelines that are given to them for	
8	Board as well as the director, a reporting relationship	8	completion.	
9	) line.	9	There's been some controversy about our	
10	MS. BARTH: Commissioner Clowe, would you	10	reporting. But our report was in terms reports have	
11	mind restating your motion for me?	11	always been in terms of compliance with those	1
12	MR. CLOWE: Restating it? My motion was,	12	guidelines. Our guys, in complying with Commissioner	
13	the Commission affirm the Chairman's direction to the	13	Barth's request to look at this statewide, used	
14	director to employ to Steven Pile as the general	14	statistical methods. I applaud them for taking the	
15	counsel.	15	Initiative to do that. They worked with me, and we	
16	MR. POLUNSKY: I would ask that you that	16	consulted with a statistician that I know from formally	0.6
17	you amend that, that would be recommend to the director.	17	with the state auditor's office and to verify our	
18	We would not direct the director.	18	methodologies.	
19	MR. CLOWE: So amended.	19	As a result of that, we we found the	
20	MR. STEEN: It's Stewart Piatt, right?	20	compilance or the error rates that were reported in	
21	MR. CLOWE: Stewart Platt, P-L-A-T-T.	21	our report, some 39 percent overali. And we sat down	
22	MR. POLUNSKY: There's a second by Ms.	22	with Highway Patroi and to gauge how ciose they viewed	
23	Brown.	23	our our evaluation. And as reported in that report,	
24	MR. STEEN: Mr. Chairman, just to make a	24	we're within 7 percent in agreeing that in the number of	
25	statement, we were the legal committee. In good faith,	25	critical compliance errors in there.	
	179			181
1	we couldn't reach a consensus on it. I actually have	1	This is important in my view, this report	
1.1		1.	the bin portant in my new the report	

2 someone else that I would favor. But in the spirit of3 us all getting behind this, I'm going to vote in favor4 of the motion.

5 MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you, sir. Is there any 6 other discussion?

7 MS. BROWN: I'd like to add, having

8 Interviewed the candidates, certainly both very weii

9 qualified, and that was a tough decision. And so --

MR. POLUNSKY: All right. I assume there's
 no additional discussion. All in favor, please say,
 "Aye."

COMMISSIONERS: Aye.

13

14MR. POLUNSKY: Any against? No. Motion15passes. All right. We'll go into reports, and going to16drop down to audit and inspection. Mr. Waiker.

17 MR. STEEN: Mr. Chairman, Commissioners, as 18 I mentioned earlier, I have to leave. See you at the

19 next meeting.
 20 MR. POLUNSKY: See you on January the 8th.

21 MS. BROWN: Bye.

22 MS. BARTH: Mr. Waiker, I'd like to move

23 right to the -- the audit on crash -- statewide audit of24 crash reports.

25 FARRELL WALKER: Ail right. At Commissioner

1 This is important -- in my view, this report 2 is important because there are a number of stakeholders 3 who use it. TxDot, folks who go to court, the troopers 4 who go to court will be questioned about the contents of 5 that report. So it's very important that they complete 6 that thing in a way that is professional and accurate. 7 And particularly in terms of their violation codes and 8 their assessment of the situation that they find when 9 they arrive.

MS. BARTH: I have to tell you, I find this
extremely disturbing because as I understand, this rate
hasn't really changed much over a number of years.
FARRELL WALKER: Not really. However, as we
reported in our report, in recent months, maybe past
year, the Highway Patrol division has recognized the
problem. They've taken steps to start training folks.
They've taken steps to encourage their sergeants not to
delegate things to corporais, who in the past, as I
understand it, may have reviewed these crash reports in
ieu of the sergeant.

And the two folks who did this -- this work
believe that they -- they are seeing some improvement as
a result of those efforts. Now, it -- and all I can
do is -- and that's just their opinion. They believe
they're seeing some --

	182			184
MS. BARTH: That's anecdotal.		1	do the same things.	·
FARRELL WALKER: That's right.		2	DAVID BAKER: Yes, ma'am.	
MS. BARTH: What as I read this, and this		3	MS. BARTH: I don't know why you'd expect	63.1
is very simplistic, is one out of every three reports		4	any other different result. So for me it's a very	1. 194
the statest of sectors a sector of the state of the sector sector sector sector sector sectors and the sectors		5	entre a manufacture presentent presentente e antiper antiper a construction and an antiper entre and a second and and a second a se	1
FARRELL WALKER: That's that's a pretty		6	DAVID BAKER: I understand. I agree with	÷. 1
fair statement.		7	you. In the other there are not set of any area and	8
MS. BARTH: Weii, I sure would like to see a		8	MS. BARTH: As I've looked through the	
program to address whether it'd be better training.		9	history of these crash reports, I don't think we've	×
I've reviewed the instructions with respect to our		10	improved much, if any. It's reaily sort of a nip	- T - 1
police reporting crisis. And, you know, I think it		11	between Inspection and Highway Patroi on whether we've	15
comes down to training. At least, that's not for you to		12	improved, 1 percent, 2 percent, depending on how we look	1
speak. I guess it would be the Highway Patrol people to		13	at what's critical.	
speak on that. But it's a very disturbing thing to see		14	FARRELL WALKER: Weil, let me let me say	
this kind of error rate with so many stakeholders		15	this that in addition to the training, Major Schexnyder	14
invoived. It's just something has to change here for				5 î -
the positive.		17		
And not to iecture you, because you just are				dep -
the messenger here. But with respect to Highway Patrol,		19		2
you know, I hear you on the anecdotai hearing this, but		20	the things that they'li be able to look at, make sure	10
in fact the rate may even be higher. It's a question of		21		-1 T
what we view as critical issues on the report.		22	he's supposed to do in connection with these reviews.	14
FARRELL WALKER: Right.		23	MS. BARTH: I would hope you would hold	12.1
• •				-9.1
Patroi, not to cali you on the spot, but can talk to me		25	accuracy. And we have to have inspection in there every	1
with respect to what's being done here.	183	1	month to improve this rate. I would recommend to the	185
		4		ar 8 -
		5		
		6		
		7		
		8	DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir.	1.1
		9		1
Patroi. Commissioner Barth, I agree with you totally		1		
racion commissioner barany ragree man you county		10	FARRELL WALKER: I'd like to call your	1.0
		10 11		
that this is not acceptable, because the crash report is probably the most common report that the public comes in			attention to three other reports, ail of which were done	
that this is not acceptable, because the crash report is		11	attention to three other reports, all of which were done by Clifton Gunderson. The satellite contract management	
that this is not acceptable, because the crash report is probably the most common report that the public comes in		11 12	attention to three other reports, all of which were done by Clifton Gunderson. The satellite contract management report, the thing I think is important to note there, is	
that this is not acceptable, because the crash report is probably the most common report that the public comes in contact with on a day-to-day basis. And I have		11 12 13	attention to three other reports, all of which were done by Clifton Gunderson. The satellite contract management report, the thing I think is important to note there, is	
that this is not acceptable, because the crash report is probably the most common report that the public comes in contact with on a day-to-day basis. And I have expressed my concerns to my regional commanders and have		11 12 13 14	attention to three other reports, all of which were done by Clifton Gunderson. The satellite contract management report, the thing I think is important to note there, is the success that the Department has had in managing the contract. There is a recommendation in there that	
that this is not acceptable, because the crash report is probably the most common report that the public comes in contact with on a day-to-day basis. And I have expressed my concerns to my regional commanders and have pushed my concern down to the level appropriate to		11 12 13 14 15	attention to three other reports, all of which were done by Clifton Gunderson. The satellite contract management report, the thing I think is important to note there, is the success that the Department has had in managing the contract. There is a recommendation in there that that makes a valid point that we're not documenting	
that this is not acceptable, because the crash report is probably the most common report that the public comes in contact with on a day-to-day basis. And I have expressed my concerns to my regional commanders and have pushed my concern down to the level appropriate to address this issue with sergeants not checking those		11 12 13 14 15 16	attention to three other reports, all of which were done by Clifton Gunderson. The satellite contract management report, the thing I think is important to note there, is the success that the Department has had in managing the contract. There is a recommendation in there that that makes a valid point that we're not documenting certain things about that satellite contract in	
that this is not acceptable, because the crash report is probably the most common report that the public comes in contact with on a day-to-day basis. And I have expressed my concerns to my regional commanders and have pushed my concern down to the level appropriate to address this issue with sergeants not checking those accident reports thoroughly.		11 12 13 14 15 16 17	attention to three other reports, all of which were done by Clifton Gunderson. The satellite contract management report, the thing I think is important to note there, is the success that the Department has had in managing the contract. There is a recommendation in there that that makes a valid point that we're not documenting certain things about that satellite contract in monitoring it and the satellite network. But I think by	
that this is not acceptable, because the crash report is probably the most common report that the public comes in contact with on a day-to-day basis. And I have expressed my concerns to my regional commanders and have pushed my concern down to the level appropriate to address this issue with sergeants not checking those accident reports thoroughly. We have implemented a training program for		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	attention to three other reports, all of which were done by Clifton Gunderson. The satellite contract management report, the thing I think is important to note there, is the success that the Department has had in managing the contract. There is a recommendation in there that that makes a valid point that we're not documenting certain things about that satellite contract in monitoring it and the satellite network. But I think by and large, that's a pretty positive report.	
that this is not acceptable, because the crash report is probably the most common report that the public comes in contact with on a day-to-day basis. And I have expressed my concerns to my regional commanders and have pushed my concern down to the level appropriate to address this issue with sergeants not checking those accident reports thoroughly. We have implemented a training program for new sergeants when they come in. We have a two-week		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	attention to three other reports, all of which were done by Clifton Gunderson. The satellite contract management report, the thing I think is important to note there, is the success that the Department has had in managing the contract. There is a recommendation in there that that makes a valid point that we're not documenting certain things about that satellite contract in monitoring it and the satellite network. But I think by and large, that's a pretty positive report.	
that this is not acceptable, because the crash report is probably the most common report that the public comes in contact with on a day-to-day basis. And I have expressed my concerns to my regional commanders and have pushed my concern down to the level appropriate to address this issue with sergeants not checking those accident reports thoroughly. We have implemented a training program for new sergeants when they come in. We have a two-week training period for new sergeants. This this is a		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	attention to three other reports, all of which were done by Clifton Gunderson. The satellite contract management report, the thing I think is important to note there, is the success that the Department has had in managing the contract. There is a recommendation in there that that makes a valid point that we're not documenting certain things about that satellite contract in monitoring it and the satellite network. But I think by and large, that's a pretty positive report. And ilkewise, the TLETS contract monitoring success that IMS has in connection with that, that's big	
that this is not acceptable, because the crash report is probably the most common report that the public comes in contact with on a day-to-day basis. And I have expressed my concerns to my regional commanders and have pushed my concern down to the level appropriate to address this issue with sergeants not checking those accident reports thoroughly. We have implemented a training program for new sergeants when they come in. We have a two-week training period for new sergeants. This this is a critical area that is stressed during that training		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	attention to three other reports, all of which were done by Clifton Gunderson. The satellite contract management report, the thing I think is important to note there, is the success that the Department has had in managing the contract. There is a recommendation in there that that makes a valid point that we're not documenting certain things about that satellite contract in monitoring it and the satellite network. But I think by and large, that's a pretty positive report. And likewise, the TLETS contract monitoring success that IMS has in connection with that, that's big news because in prior years when we looked at contract	
that this is not acceptable, because the crash report is probably the most common report that the public comes in contact with on a day-to-day basis. And I have expressed my concerns to my regional commanders and have pushed my concern down to the level appropriate to address this issue with sergeants not checking those accident reports thoroughly. We have implemented a training program for new sergeants when they come in. We have a two-week training period for new sergeants. This this is a critical area that is stressed during that training period.		11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23	attention to three other reports, all of which were done by Clifton Gunderson. The satellite contract management report, the thing I think is important to note there, is the success that the Department has had in managing the contract. There is a recommendation in there that that makes a valid point that we're not documenting certain things about that satellite contract in monitoring it and the satellite network. But I think by and large, that's a pretty positive report. And likewise, the TLETS contract monitoring success that IMS has in connection with that, that's big news because in prior years when we looked at contract	
	FARRELL WALKER: That's right. MS. BARTH: What as I read this, and this is very simplistic, is one out of every three reports has an accuracy. So seven FARRELL WALKER: That's that's a pretty fair statement. MS. BARTH: Weil, I sure would like to see a program to address whether it'd be better training. I've reviewed the instructions with respect to our police reporting crisis. And, you know, I think it comes down to training. At least, that's not for you to speak. I guess it would be the Highway Patrol people to speak on that. But it's a very disturbing thing to see this kind of error rate with so many stakeholders involved. It's just something has to change here for the positive. And not to lecture you, because you just are the messenger here. But with respect to Highway Patrol, you know, I hear you on the anecdotal hearing this, but in fact the rate may even be higher. It's a question of what we view as critical issues on the report. FARRELL WALKER: Right. MS. BARTH: So perhaps someone from Highway Patrol, not to call you on the spot, but can talk to me	MS. BARTH: That's anecdotal. FARRELL WALKER: That's right. MS. BARTH: What as I read this, and this is very simplistic, is one out of every three reports has an accuracy. So seven FARRELL WALKER: That's that's a pretty fair statement. MS. BARTH: Weil, I sure would like to see a program to address whether it'd be better training. I've reviewed the instructions with respect to our police reporting crisis. And, you know, I think it comes down to training. At least, that's not for you to speak. I guess it would be the Highway Patrol people to speak on that. But it's a very disturbing thing to see this kind of error rate with so many stakeholders involved. It's just something has to change here for the positive. And not to lecture you, because you just are the messenger here. But with respect to Highway Patrol, you know, I hear you on the anecdotal hearing this, but in fact the rate may even be higher. It's a question of what we view as critical issues on the report. FARRELL WALKER: Right. MS. BARTH: So perhaps someone from Highway Patrol, not to call you on the spot, but can talk to me 183 with respect to what's being done here. MR. CLARK: Weil, Chief Baker can come up. But I can tell you from experience that there's one person who can eliminate these errors, and that is the Highway Patrol sergeant. End of story. He is the checker of the reports. And I the sergeant does his job, these errors will go away. And I know that Chief Baker concurs with that. DAVID BAKER: David Baker, Chief of Highway	MS. BARTH: That's anecdotal.       1         FARRELL WALKER: That's right.       2         MS. BARTH: What as I read this, and this       3         Is very simplistic, is one out of every three reports       4         has an accuracy. So seven       5         FARRELL WALKER: That's that's a pretty       6         fair statement.       7         MS. BARTH: Weil, I sure would like to see a       8         program to address whether it'd be better training.       9         I've reviewed the instructions with respect to our       10         polic reporting crisis. And, you know, I think it       11         comes down to training. At least, that's not for you to       12         speak on that. But it's a very disturbing thing to see       14         this kind of error rate with so many stakeholders       15         Involved. It's just something has to change here for       16         the messenger here. But with respect to Highway Patrol,       9         you know, I hear you on the anecdotal hearing this, but       20         In fact the rate may even be higher. It's a question of       21         what we view as critical issues on the report.       22         FARRELL WALKER: Right.       23         MS. BARTH: So perhaps someone from Highway       24	MS. BARTH: That's anecdotal. FARRELL WALKER: That's right. MS. BARTH: What - as I read this, and this Is very simplistic, is one out of every three reports has an accuracy. So seven - FARRELL WALKER: That's that's a pretty fair statement. MS. BARTH: Well, I sure would like to see a program to address whether it'd be better training. I've reviewed the instructions with respect to our police reporting criss. And, you know, I think it comes down to training. At least, that's not for you to speak. I guess it would be the Highway Patrol people to speak. It's just something has to change here for the positive. And not to lecture you, because you just are the messenge here. But with respect to Highway Patrol, you know, I hear you on the anecdotal hearing this, but in fact the rate may even be higher. It's a question of what we view as critical issues on the report. FARRELL WALKER: Right. MS. BARTH: So perhaps someone from Highway Patrol, not to call you on the spot, but can talk to me 1183 with respect to what's being done here. MR. CLARK: Well, Chief Baker can come up. But I can tell you from experience that ther's one person who can eliminate these errors, and that is the Highway Patrol sergeant. End of story, the is the checker of the reports. And if the sergeant does his job, these errors will go away. And I know that Chief Baker concurs with that.

Т

		186			188
1 with ti	he right personnei.		1	their loads down the road. But fortunately, we're	0
2	In connection with the IMS programming			we're doing a great job not letting them do that.	
3 standa	ards, that's another issue. We have we have	- 1	3	And then on December the 15th, our troops in	< 2 n
	. This report highlights what you've been told in		4	region four got put to work Friday evening at the Pecos	0
	months about the need for the right personnel and			county the federal correctional facility there. Over	- C - C -
	ed to build some of the infrastructure within IMS			1,200 prisoners began a prison riot. And our guys along	
7 to do a	a good job in the programming that they're asked			with the Rangers and some CLE foiks and some aircraft	2
8 to do.			8	responded, and we heid the perimeter of that institution	
9	One of the one of the big issues here is			tili the FBI could get their folks out there and get	
10 we have	ve people who who do the programming changes and		10	negotiations going.	
11 promo	te those changes into production. There's really		11	And the bottom line was these 1,200 inmates	
12 no QA	process there. There's no separation of duties,	1	12	had basically taken hostage two two civilian	_
13 as the	re shouid be, in the ideai situation. And		13	recreational workers and heid them hostage. And the	_
14 finaliy,	the capitai asset report, it brought up a big	1	14	resuits were that no one was injured during this	
15 issue t	hat we have. But it's an accounting issue that I		15	incident. So my hats off to those guys. And with that,	
16 can tei	I you as soon as this report came out, management		16	I'li conciude my report.	
17 jumper	d on. And I'm told today by Oscar that we're		17	MR. POLUNSKY: Great work. Let me ask you a	
18 within	nickeis and dimes of having ali those issues		18	quick question. Or actually, at our next meeting, I	
19 resolve	ed. They've jumped on it and taken care of what		19	would like you to be prepared to discuss the 25-mile	
20 was re	ported there. And that would conclude my report.	:	20	ruie residency with respect to our troopers as to what	
21	MS. BARTH: The only thing I want to add is		21	the rationale of that. Some of the rationale's very	
22 I would	d like to commend Colonel Clark and Beckworth with		22	obvious, but how you get the 25 miles and whether that's	
23 respect	t to the attitude and responses to the audits. I		23	something that is relevant 2008, things of that nature	
24 think t	here was a true recognition that they are tool,	;	24	and so on.	1
25 but not	t to be set aside, so to speak. And so I really		25	DAVID BAKER: Okay.	
	a	187			189
1 apprec		187	1	MR. POLUNSKY: Appreciate that, Thank you,	189
	iate your work with the people within the	187	1 2	MR. POLUNSKY: Appreciate that. Thank you, sir.	189
	late your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they	187		sir.	189
2 stakeh	late your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool.	187	2		189
2 stakeh 3 are a t	date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool. **thank you.	187	2 3	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you.	189
2 stakeh 3 are a t 4 5	late your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool. **thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on,	187	2 3 4 5	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have	189
2 stakeh 3 are a t 4 5 6 are the	date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool. **thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members?	187	2 3 4 5 6	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the	189
2 stakeh 3 are a t 4 5 6 are the 7 Okay.	date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool. **thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members? Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead	187	2 3 4 5 6 7	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office.	189
2 stakeh 3 are a t 4 5 6 are the 7 Okay.	tiate your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool. **thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members? Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead we your report?	187	2 3 4 5 6 7 8	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw it. And I	189
<ol> <li>2 stakehi</li> <li>3 are a ti</li> <li>4</li> <li>5</li> <li>6 are the</li> <li>7 Okay.</li> <li>8 and give</li> <li>9</li> </ol>	date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool. **thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members? Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw it. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new	189
2 stakeh 3 are a t 4 5 6 are the 7 Okay. 8 and giv 9 10 Commi	date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool. **thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members? Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead we your report? DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw it. And I	189
2 staken 3 are a t 4 5 6 are the 7 Okay. 8 and giv 9 10 Commi 11 of Incle	date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool. **thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members? Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead ve your report? DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple dences I would like to touch on that are not in		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw It. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new building. Two other brief things, we are still	189
2 stakeh 3 are a t 4 5 6 are the 7 Okay. 8 and giv 9 10 Commi 11 of incid 12 the rep	date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool. **thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members? Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead we your report? DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple dences I would like to touch on that are not in port that occurred after the report was published.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw it. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new building. Two other brief things, we are still finalizing our report, our recommendations on recruiting, attraction and retention. We expect to have	189
2 stakeh 3 are a t 4 5 6 are the 7 Okay. 8 and glv 9 10 Commi 11 of Incle 12 the rep 13 Our tree	date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool. **thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members? Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead ve your report? DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple dences I would like to touch on that are not in		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw It. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new building. Two other brief things, we are still finalizing our report, our recommendations on	189
2 stakeh 3 are a t 4 5 6 are the 7 Okay. 8 and giv 9 10 Commi 11 of incle 12 the rep 13 Our tre 14 it come	<ul> <li>date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool.</li> <li>**thank you.</li> <li>MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members?</li> <li>Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead ve your report?</li> <li>DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple dences I would like to touch on that are not in port that occurred after the report was published.</li> <li>popers on a day-to-day basis do a great job when</li> </ul>		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw it. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new building. Two other brief things, we are still finalizing our report, our recommendations on recruiting, attraction and retention. We expect to have some former recommendations in January.	189
2 staken 3 are a t 4 5 6 are the 7 Okay. 8 and giv 9 10 Commi 11 of Incid 12 the rep 13 Our tro 14 it come 15 contral	<ul> <li>date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool.</li> <li>**thank you.</li> <li>MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members?</li> <li>Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead ve your report?</li> <li>DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple dences I would like to touch on that are not in port that occurred after the report was published.</li> <li>popers on a day-to-day basis do a great job when es to interdicting narcotics and all sorts of</li> </ul>		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw it. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new building. Two other brief things, we are still finalizing our report, our recommendations on recruiting, attraction and retention. We expect to have some former recommendations in January. And we have also been working on	189
2 stakeh 3 are a t 4 5 6 are the 7 Okay. 8 and giv 9 10 Commi 11 of Incle 12 the rep 13 Our tre 14 it come 15 contrail 16 Wai-Mai	date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool. **thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members? Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead we your report? DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple dences I would like to touch on that are not in port that occurred after the report was published. oopers on a day-to-day basis do a great job when es to interdicting narcotics and all sorts of band. In the past months we've stopped cloned		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw it. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new building. Two other brief things, we are still finalizing our report, our recommendations on recruiting, attraction and retention. We expect to have some former recommendations in January. And we have also been working on Commissioner Barth's request regarding the generators.	189
2 stakeh 3 are a t 4 5 6 are the 7 Okay. 8 and giv 9 10 Commi 11 of Incle 12 the rep 13 Our tre 14 it come 15 contrail 16 Wai-Mai	date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool. **thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members? Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead we your report? DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple dences I would like to touch on that are not in port that occurred after the report was published. oppers on a day-to-day basis do a great job when es to interdicting narcotics and all sorts of band. In the past months we've stopped cloned art trucks and located narcotics in those vehicles.		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw It. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new building. Two other brief things, we are still finalizing our report, our recommendations on recruiting, attraction and retention. We expect to have some former recommendations in January. And we have also been working on Commissioner Barth's request regarding the generators. And the the plan we've come up with involves	189
<ul> <li>2 stakehi</li> <li>3 are a ti</li> <li>4</li> <li>5</li> <li>6 are the</li> <li>7 Okay.</li> <li>8 and ghi</li> <li>9</li> <li>10 Comministication</li> <li>11 of inclusion</li> <li>12 the reprint of inclusion</li> <li>11 of inclusion</li> <li>12 the reprint of inclusion</li> <li>13 Our transitication</li> <li>14 it comministication</li> <li>15 contrastication</li> <li>16 Wai-Mai</li> <li>17 We've</li> <li>18</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool.</li> <li>**thank you.</li> <li>MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members?</li> <li>Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead we your report?</li> <li>DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple dences I would like to touch on that are not in port that occurred after the report was published.</li> <li>Dopers on a day-to-day basis do a great job when es to interdicting narcotics and all sorts of band. In the past months we've stopped cloned art trucks and located narcotics in those vehicles. stopped a clone TxDot truck.</li> </ul>		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw it. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new building. Two other brief things, we are still finalizing our report, our recommendations on recruiting, attraction and retention. We expect to have some former recommendations in January. And we have also been working on Commissioner Barth's request regarding the generators. And the the plan we've come up with involves permanent generators for Beaumont, Corpus Christi,	189
2 stakeh 3 are a t 4 5 6 are the 7 Okay. 8 and giv 9 10 Commi 11 of incle 12 the rep 13 Our tre 14 it come 15 contral 16 Wai-Mai 17 We've 18 19 district	<ul> <li>date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool.</li> <li>**thank you.</li> <li>MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members?</li> <li>Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead we your report?</li> <li>DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple dences I would like to touch on that are not in port that occurred after the report was published.</li> <li>Dopers on a day-to-day basis do a great job when es to interdicting narcotics and ali sorts of band. In the past months we've stopped cloned art trucks and located narcotics in those vehicles. stopped a clone TxDot truck.</li> <li>On December the 11th up in the Amarilio</li> </ul>		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw it. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new building. Two other brief things, we are still finalizing our report, our recommendations on recruiting, attraction and retention. We expect to have some former recommendations in January. And we have also been working on Commissioner Barth's request regarding the generators. And the the plan we've come up with involves permanent generators for Beaumont, Corpus Christi, McAilen and Houston. And portable three portable	189
<ul> <li>2 stakehi</li> <li>3 are a ti</li> <li>4</li> <li>5</li> <li>6 are the</li> <li>7 Okay.</li> <li>8 and give</li> <li>9</li> <li>10 Commit</li> <li>11 of Incide</li> <li>12 the rep</li> <li>13 Our trop</li> <li>14 it commit</li> <li>15 contrain</li> <li>16 Wai-Mai</li> <li>17 We've</li> <li>18</li> <li>19 district</li> <li>20 telephote</li> </ul>	<ul> <li>date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they dol.</li> <li>**thank you.</li> <li>MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members?</li> <li>Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead ve your report?</li> <li>DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple dences I would like to touch on that are not in port that occurred after the report was published.</li> <li>popers on a day-to-day basis do a great job when es to interdicting narcotics and all sorts of band. In the past months we've stopped cloned art trucks and located narcotics in those vehicles.</li> <li>stopped a clone TxDot truck.</li> <li>On December the 11th up in the Amarilio t, a trooper was working and noticed a like a</li> </ul>		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw it. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new building. Two other brief things, we are still finalizing our report, our recommendations on recruiting, attraction and retention. We expect to have some former recommendations in January. And we have also been working on Commissioner Barth's request regarding the generators. And the the plan we've come up with involves permanent generators for Beaumont, Corpus Christi, McAlien and Houston. And portable three portable generators that could be taken on a trailer to anywhere	189
2 stakeh 3 are a t 4 5 6 are the 7 Okay. 8 and giv 9 10 Commi 11 of Incid 12 the rep 13 Our tro 14 it come 15 contral 16 Wai-Ma 17 We've 18 19 district 20 telepho 21 plait.	<ul> <li>date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool.</li> <li>**thank you.</li> <li>MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members?</li> <li>Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead we your report?</li> <li>DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple dences I would like to touch on that are not in port that occurred after the report was published.</li> <li>popers on a day-to-day basis do a great job when es to interdicting narcotics and all sorts of band. In the past months we've stopped cloned art trucks and located narcotics in those vehicles.</li> <li>stopped a clone TxDot truck.</li> <li>On December the 11th up in the Amarilio t, a trooper was working and noticed a like a one utility vehicle that had an obstructed license</li> </ul>		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw it. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new building. Two other brief things, we are still finalizing our report, our recommendations on recruiting, attraction and retention. We expect to have some former recommendations in January. And we have also been working on Commissioner Barth's request regarding the generators. And the the plan we've come up with involves permanent generators for Beaumont, Corpus Christi, McAlien and Houston. And portable three portable generators that could be taken on a trailer to anywhere in the state. The approximate cost is about 1.6 million	189
<ul> <li>2 stakehi</li> <li>3 are a ti</li> <li>4</li> <li>5</li> <li>6 are the</li> <li>7 Okay.</li> <li>8 and give</li> <li>9</li> <li>10 Comministication of incident of the second o</li></ul>	<ul> <li>date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool.</li> <li>**thank you.</li> <li>MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members?</li> <li>Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead we your report?</li> <li>DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple dences I would like to touch on that are not in port that occurred after the report was published.</li> <li>boopers on a day-to-day basis do a great job when es to interdicting narcotics and all sorts of band. In the past months we've stopped cloned art trucks and located narcotics in those vehicles.</li> <li>stopped a clone TxDot truck.</li> <li>On December the 11th up in the Amarilio t, a trooper was working and noticed a like a one utility vehicle that had an obstructed license And he made that traffic stop and began talking</li> </ul>		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 1 22 1 22	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw It. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new building. Two other brief things, we are still finalizing our report, our recommendations on recruiting, attraction and retention. We expect to have some former recommendations in January. And we have also been working on Commissioner Barth's request regarding the generators. And the the plan we've come up with invoives permanent generators for Beaumont, Corpus Christi, McAlien and Houston. And portable three portable generators that could be taken on a trailer to anywhere in the state. The approximate cost is about 1.6 million for all of that. We believe we've identified the source	189
<ul> <li>2 stakehi</li> <li>3 are a ti</li> <li>4</li> <li>5</li> <li>6 are the</li> <li>7 Okay.</li> <li>8 and ghi</li> <li>9</li> <li>10 Comministication of the second state of the sec</li></ul>	date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool. **thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members? Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead we your report? DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple dences I would like to touch on that are not in boort that occurred after the report was published. Dopers on a day-to-day basis do a great job when es to interdicting narcotics and all sorts of band. In the past months we've stopped cloned art trucks and located narcotics in those vehicles. stopped a clone TxDot truck. On December the 11th up in the Amarilio t, a trooper was working and noticed a like a one utility vehicle that had an obstructed license And he made that traffic stop and began talking t driver and observed indications of criminal		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 12 22 23	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw It. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new building. Two other brief things, we are still finalizing our report, our recommendations on recruiting, attraction and retention. We expect to have some former recommendations in January. And we have also been working on Commissioner Barth's request regarding the generators. And the the plan we've come up with involves permanent generators for Beaumont, Corpus Christi, McAilen and Houston. And portable three portable generators that could be taken on a trailer to anywhere in the state. The approximate cost is about 1.6 million for all of that. We believe we've identified the source of funding and we're pursuing that right now. If we can	189
<ul> <li>2 stakehi</li> <li>3 are a ti</li> <li>4</li> <li>5</li> <li>6 are the</li> <li>7 Okay.</li> <li>8 and ghi</li> <li>9</li> <li>10 Comminant</li> <li>11 of Inclei</li> <li>12 the reproduction of the second secon</li></ul>	date your work with the people within the olders on those audits to help them recognize they ool. **thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Before before I move on, ere any reports from the Commission members? Chief Baker, since you're here, can you go ahead we your report? DAVID BAKER: Yes, sir. Mr. Chairman, issioners, you have my report. There are a couple dences I would like to touch on that are not in boort that occurred after the report was published. Dopers on a day-to-day basis do a great job when es to interdicting narcotics and all sorts of band. In the past months we've stopped cloned art trucks and located narcotics in those vehicles. stopped a clone TxDot truck. On December the 11th up in the Amarilio t, a trooper was working and noticed a like a one utility vehicle that had an obstructed license And he made that traffic stop and began talking t driver and observed indications of criminal y. He ended up selzing 920 pounds of marijuana		2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 9 20 21 22 3 24	sir. DAVID BAKER: Thank you. MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Fuimer. VALERIE FULMER: Good afternoon. You have my report. I did want to point out one thing on the report, that we have opened the Waxahachie area office. And, Chairman, you were there so you saw it. And I think everyone's very pleased with the results of new building. Two other brief things, we are still finalizing our report, our recommendations on recruiting, attraction and retention. We expect to have some former recommendations in January. And we have also been working on Commissioner Barth's request regarding the generators. And the the plan we've come up with involves permanent generators for Beaumont, Corpus Christi, McAilen and Houston. And portable three portable generators that could be taken on a trailer to anywhere in the state. The approximate cost is about 1.6 million for all of that. We believe we've identified the source of funding and we're pursuing that right now. If we can secure that funding we'll be able to move forward on all	189

Т

	190 192
1MS. BARTH: By next hurricane season?2VALERIE FULMER: That's the plan.3MR. POLUNSKY: All right. Thank you, Chief4Fulmer. I would like you to be prepared to discuss5actually, I guess, discuss at our next meeting a couple6of Issues here. One of significance in my mind as7others, I believe, and one probably not as significant.*8But the point is I'd like to have you think about9various options with respect to securing portions of10this campus. There are sensitive areas probably shouid11be secured. This is an issue that was raised by12Commissioner Barth just earlier today. But I know that13there've been letters from DPSOA, and I've heard this14previously as an issue.15So I wouid like you be prepared to taik16about that, maybe invent some ideas. And this is not a17major issue whatsoever. But nevertheless, cosmetically,18this place is kind of rank. And when you walk in the19main building, and your landscaping area is a receptacle20and other areas just don't look nice, those are things I21think that if nothing eise, our recruits could be22working on or something.23VALERIE FULMER: Let the record reflect that	1MR. POLUNSKY: Let me make note of the fact2that this is Chief Brubaker's last meeting that you'll3be attending as an officer of DPS. I would like to4thank you for your many years of service. How many5years, James?6JAMES BRUBAKER: 32.7MR. POLUNSKY: 32. That's a long time.8Also for the record, this is Commander O'Burke's last9day as well, or last meeting.10PAT O'BURKE: Yes, sir.11MR. POLUNSKY: How many years?12****almost 24.13MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you very much.14MS. BROWN: Now, y'ail answer an honest15question, did you do it for the money? Just kidding.16MR. POLUNSKY: Texas Rangers. New Chief,17Leai.18TONY LEAL: Mr. Chairman, Commissioners,19directors, thank you. I am Tony Leai, the new chief20with the Rangers. My hometown Commissioner has told me21to be very short, so I'm going to do that. I've learned22my first lesson here today. I was going to tell you23about the prison deal, it pays to go first, the prison
24       I was not the one who recommended that.         25       MR. POLUNSKY: I'm the one that's	<ul><li>24 riot in west Texas. So you have the report. If you</li><li>25 have any questions on that, I'd be giad to answer them.</li></ul>
<ol> <li>recommending that.</li> <li>VALERIE FULMER: Okay. Great. We have</li> <li>actually had some discussions, Chief Fulenwider and</li> <li>myself, regarding some cosmetic issues we would like to</li> <li>see addressed. So we have had some thoughts on that</li> <li>already, and I'll be glad to come back and speak about</li> <li>that.</li> <li>MR. POLUNSKY: Okay. Thank you. I hate to</li> <li>rush you, but we've got at least one person who needs to</li> <li>leave.</li> <li>VALERIE FULMER: Okay. Sure. I'm fine with</li> <li>that.</li> <li>MR. POLUNSKY: Chief Brubaker, CLE.</li> <li>JAMES BRUBAKER: James Brubaker, Chief of</li> <li>Criminal Law Enforcement Division. Chairman,</li> <li>Commissioners, you have my report. I'd like to draw</li> <li>your attention to the bottom of the second page. It's a</li> <li>great example of the coilaboration that goes on</li> <li>virtually every day between Highway Patrol and Criminal</li> <li>Law Enforcement Division, and shows the value that's</li> <li>added being on the traffic stop. Beyond that, I'll</li> <li>answer any questions you have.</li> <li>MS. BROWN: Had a chance to go to the lab</li> <li>today, amazing. It's really amazing. Y'ali do awesome</li> </ol>	1911931 Just really brief, I've been here a week now, have been2 around visiting with the directors, the other chiefs.3 And there's a contagious energy here and I'm very happy4 to be part of that.5 Some of the really quick goals that I have6 for the Ranger Division are being part of this change7 with the rest of the Department working together, get8 those changes done. I want to stay involved in and9 continue efforts on the border we've been doing since10 1823. I think we need to continue doing that and be a11 big part of that border security effort.12 And one thing that's important to me, we are13 about 20 percent behind the rest of the Department in14 our minority and female makeup of our division. And I15 would like our division to mirror the rest of the16 Department, to mirror the people we work with. And I17 think it's incumbent upon myself, whoever becomes the18 new assistant chief, and the company commanders to make19 people know that there are welcome. And we can't put20 that on the sergeants, we need to do that. I have21 contacted a couple people myself already and we had a22 response that they're taking the Ranger test the next23 time because they're being invited.24 So those are some of my goals for the25 Division, and that's all I have. But thank y'all for

194 196 1 the support, and I -- I look for great things for this 1 think's imperative. There's a great support for that. 2 Department. 2 If we don't get it this year, we're never going to get 3 MR. POLUNSKY: Well, we look for great 3 it in terms of that. We've asked for \$50 million per 4 things from you, and certainly you have a great heritage 4 year for that disaster contingency fund to be run from 5 to live up to. And I know that you'll do a great job. 5 the Division of Emergency Management. TONY LEAL: Thank you. The other is overtime for exempt employees. 6 6 7 MR. POLUNSKY: Good luck. 7 That is, to our employees here in DPS so that if first 8 TONY LEAL: Thank you. 8 line supervisor who's exempt from overtime during a 9 MR. POLUNSKY: Emergency Management, Chief 9 disaster, they get paid overtime. The second is to 10 Coiley. 10 extend compensation time, compensatory time, out to 11 JACK COLLEY: Mr. Chairman, Commissioners, 11 18 months versus a year. These are two great things I'm 12 be brief. Obviously, the priority of the Emergency 12 very passionate about. I'm going to do everything I can 13 Management Division has many right now, Obviously to 13 to get those things done for not just our employees, but 14 focus on recovery of the coast of Texas. Regardless of 14 all employees. And Colonei Clark obviously supports 15 what you may hear or not hear in the paper, depending on 15 that (Inaudibie). 16 when you read it, there has been a tremendous amount of 16 One item on the list has just sort of 17 success. One of the big efforts is debris removai, 17 arisen. Since recovery is ongoing, the Governor wants 18 which we are very much involved in. The task is great, 18 to establish a disaster housing contingency fund so we 19 24.1 million cubic yards of debris. To date we've moved 19 can take the temporary housing into our own hands and 20 about 19.3 million cubic yards. That's about 80 percent 20 make it our own fate versus dependent upon federal 21 overali. That's phenomenal. 21 government. That's a tremendous amount of money to do 22 that. So we will not go through these efforts of --22 One county, Gaiveston County, is at 56 23 percent. And if you've been to Galveston, obviously 23 that -- the dilemmas we have right now on the coast, 24 they -- they're a long way to go. And I'm going down 24 we've provided fast and effective temporary housing 25 there tomorrow. The Governor's directed that we now 25 to -- to victims. 195 197 1 move all debris, regardiess if we're going to get it 1 I just want to mention one last thing in 2 reimbursed from FEMA or not. So TxDot is doing that. 2 closing, that sometimes gets burled in the reports. We 3 And so it's an ali-out effort to -- to try to get --3 do Amber Alerts and Silver Alerts here at the 4 Department. They become routine sometimes. But to give 4 that debris needs to get out of there. 5 5 you -- It's in the report. We've done 39 activations of Obviously, we were prepared for other 6 events, and now we move into -- we've been in an 6 Amber Aierts, and 44 children have been returned to 7 extended drought. Very concerned about wildfires and 7 their homes. Silver Alerts, which is obviously an alert 8 to assist in the recovery of an elderly citizen who may 8 they are happening, and so we're going into another 9 be lost. We've done 54 activations, and 50 citizens 9 extended wildfire season. With the holidays comes 10 fireworks, and that's an emotional event. It probably 10 have been returned. 11 may not be big on anybody's screen, but county judges 11 I just mention that because that's a 12 get very much involved in that, and my office gets very 12 coliaborative effort between us and CLE, especially the 13 much involved in that. And processing their request to 13 missing person's clearinghouse. These iadies do an 14 the Governor to extend the firework bans in these 14 unbellevable job. Seven days a week they're on call. 15 different areas. So we're very much involved in that 15 They go out and actually do the interface with these 16 part, too. 16 cases when they occur. And they do occur all hours of 17 the night, seven days a week. But success is only 17 As you know, Mr. Chairman, I'm invoived in 18 relative to what it is. But I wanted to mention that 18 many of the hearings that's ongoing as a result of 19 hurricane Ike. They've ali been very positive. And I 19 because this particular time of year and also the high 20 number of Silver Alerts we have. We probably have two 20 think there is a ground swell to do many of the things 21 that we've asked to do in terms of legislation. I did 21 or three a month now -- or two or three a week now as 22 opposed to that. So that volume is why. They're ali 22 want to mention that Michael gave you his list. There 23 were three items not on that list. And he assures me 23 very intense operations. 24 that they are in the other committee. One is to add the 24 Last thing, Mr. Chairman, is we -- our

25 funding for the disaster contingency fund which I

Integrity Legal Support Solutions www.integrity-texas.com

25 Homeland Security conference will be now March 23rd

day of

200

198 1 through 26th. That will be about 5,000 people that will 1 THE STATE OF TEXAS ) 2 COUNTY OF TRAVIS ) 2 attend that If it was like it was last year. And we're 3 3 combining our hurricane conference with that conference 4 I, Joy N. Quiroz-Hernandez, Certified Shorthand 4 so it will probably be even higher, and that will be in Reporter No. 8391 in and for the State of Texas, do 5 5 San Antonio at that time. That's all I have, hereby certify that the above and foregoing contains a 6 6 Mr. Chairman. true and correct transcription of my stenographic notes 7 taken in the above-captioned cause at the Texas Public 7 MR. POLUNSKY: Thank you, Chief Colley. Are 8 9 Safety Commission meeting in Austin, Texas. 8 there any questions for Chief Colley? Thank you, sir. 10 9 Next item, consent items. Somebody like to make a 11 Witness my hand this the \_\_\_\_\_ 10 motion or does somebody want to pull -- excuse me? You 12 , 2009. 11 move? 13 12 MS. BARTH: I move. 14 15 13 MR. POLUNSKY: There is a motion by Joy N. Oulroz-Hernandez, CSR 14 Commissioner Barth to approve all the consent items as 16 CSR No. 8391 - Expires 12/31/09 set out. Is there a second or a motion? 15 Integrity Legal Support Solutions 16 MR. CLOWE: Second. Firm Registration No. 528 17 17 MR. POLUNSKY: Seconded by Commissioner 114 West 7th Street, Suite 240 18 Ciowe. Discussion? There's no discussion. All in Austin, Texas 78701 18 (512) 320-8690 19 favor, please say, "Aye." 19 (512) 320-8692-Fax 20 COMMISSIONERS: Aye. 20 21 MR. POLUNSKY: Any against? No. Motion 21 22 passes. Colonel Clark, do you have anything? 22 23 MR. CLARK: No, sir. 23 24 24 MR. POLUNSKY: Colonel Beckworth? 25 25 MR. BECKWORTH: No. 199 1 MR. POLUNSKY: Anyone eise? 2 MR. CLOWE: The next meeting will be 3 January 8th, Mr. Chairman?

4

5

6 7

8

9

10

starting at 10:30.

MR. POLUNSKY: That's correct.

MR. CLOWE: Thank you.

MR. CLOWE: What time will we begin? MR. POLUNSKY: I believe that we have to be

MR. POLUNSKY: I declare the meeting adjourned. Thank you very much for being here.

(PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION MEETING ADJOURNED)

IN THE MATTER OF	§	BEFORE THE
THE DISCHARGE OF	§	PUBLIC SAFETY COMMISSION
PROBATIONARY EMPLOYEE	§	IN AUSTIN, TRAVIS COUNTY, TX

#### **Advice and Consent**

In accordance with Government Code Section 411.007(f), the Director found that the following named probationary employee was unsuitable for continued employment in the Department of Public Safety. The Public Safety Commission has consented to the discharge of this employee:

<b>Employee Name</b>	Employee Title/Division	<b>Date of Discharge</b>
Markus Ygnacio	Groundskeeper, Administration Division	11/18/08

Approved:

ala Allan B. Polunsky, Chairman

Public Safety Commission Date: December 17, 2008

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY ORDER ADOPTING A RULE

On December 17, 2008, the Public Safety Commission (Commission) by majority vote approved rules concerning:

#### Private Security Title 37 T.A.C. Part I, Chapter 35 Subchapter I Section Number 35.143

The Texas Department of Public Safety adopts new Section 35.143, concerning Drug-Free Workplace Policy Requirement without changes to the proposed text as published in the October 31, 2008, issue of the *Texas Register* (33 TexReg 8894).

Adoption of new Section 35.143 is necessary in order to simplify the administrative requirements placed on licensees relating to monitoring or controlling employee drug use and is being filed simultaneously with the repeal of current Section 35.143.

No comments were received regarding adoption of the new section.

The new section is adopted pursuant to Texas Government Code, Section 411.004(3), which authorizes the Public Safety Commission to adopt rules considered necessary for carrying out the department's work; and Texas Occupations Code, Section 1702.061(b), which authorizes the department to adopt rules to administer this chapter.

This agency hereby certifies that the adoption has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

The effective date of the rules is 20 days after the rules are filed with the Texas Register Division, Office of the Secretary of State.

This order constitutes the order of the Commission required by the Administrative Procedures Act, Government Code, Section 2001.033.

Allan B. Polunsky, Chairman Public Safety Commission

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY ORDER ADOPTING A RULE

On December 17, 2008, the Public Safety Commission (Commission) by majority vote approved rules concerning:

#### Private Security Title 37 T.A.C. Part I, Chapter 35 Subchapter I Section Number 35.143

The Texas Department of Public Safety adopts the repeal of Section 35.143, concerning Drug Testing Required for Commissioned Security Officers, without changes to the proposed text as published in the October 31, 2008, issue of the *Texas Register* (33 TexReg 8893).

Repeal of Section 35.143 is necessary due to the simultaneous filing of a new Section 35.143 which will simplify the administrative requirements placed on licensees relating to monitoring or controlling employee drug use.

No comments were received regarding adoption of the repeal.

The repeal is adopted pursuant to Texas Government Code, Section 411.004(3), which authorizes the Public Safety Commission to adopt rules considered necessary for carrying out the department's work; and Texas Occupations Code, Section 1702.061(b), which authorizes the department to adopt rules to administer this chapter.

This agency hereby certifies that the adoption has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

The effective date of the rules is 20 days after the rules are filed with the Texas Register Division, Office of the Secretary of State.

This order constitutes the order of the Commission required by the Administrative Procedures Act, Government Code, Section 2001.033.

Allan B. Polunsky, Chairman Public Safety Commission

#### TEXAS DEPARTMENT OF PUBLIC SAFETY ORDER ADOPTING A RULE

On December 17, 2008, the Public Safety Commission (Commission) by majority vote approved rules concerning:

Driver Education Title 37 T.A.C. Part I, Chapter 18 Subchapter A Section Numbers 18.1 and 18.4

The Texas Department of Public Safety adopts amendments to Chapter 18, Section 18.1 and Section 18.4, concerning Driver Education without changes to the proposed text as published in the October 10, 2008, issue of the *Texas Register* (33 TexReg 8482).

Amendment to Section 18.1(6) replaces "four" copies of the Texas Driver Education Certificate (form DE-964) with "three" copies. This change is necessary due to a form change initiated by the Texas Education Agency that now consists of three copies.

Amendment to Section 18.4(b) adds the language "or electronic records of the exam" in order to allow commercial driver training schools to administer and/or maintain an electronic record of the actual Class C Road Signs and Road Rules exam as part of the permanent student instruction record. A second amendment to Section 18.4(b) adds "for a period of three years from the date of the exam" in order to specify the retention schedule for commercial driver training schools to maintain exam records in the same manner as the Texas Education Agency rule, Chapter 176, Section 176.1016 Records, which states the schools shall maintain all student records for at least three years from the date of the exam.

No comments were received regarding adoption of the amendments.

The amendments are adopted pursuant to Texas Government Code, Section 411.004(3), which authorizes the Public Safety Commission to adopt rules considered necessary for carrying out the Department's work; and Texas Transportation Code, Section 521.165.

This agency hereby certifies that the adoption has been reviewed by legal counsel and found to be a valid exercise of the agency's legal authority.

The effective date of the rules is 20 days after the rules are filed with the Texas Register Division, Office of the Secretary of State.

This order constitutes the order of the Commission required by the Administrative Procedures Act, Government Code, Section 2001.033.

Allan B. Polunsky, Chairman Public Safety Commission

	FIRST NAME	MI	DIV	SERVICE/STATION		<u> </u>	
				SERVICE/STATION	KETIKE DATE		
Special Ranger Ap	plicants			1			
Bartee	Harley	A	THP		08/31/02		
Bender	Donald	R	Adm	RLS	08/31/08		
Cortinas	Javier	Н	CLE	Narcotics	08/31/08		
Crumrine	Rory	R	THP	CVE	07/31/08		<b>1</b> 4
Culpepper	Samuel	L	Adm	Training Academy	08/31/08		
Durochez	Gilbert		CLE	CIS	11/30/08		
Elliston	Randall	ĸ	THP	Headquarters	08/31/08		
Escobedo, Jr.	Felipe		HP		08/31/08		
Floyd	Robert	С	DLD		08/31/08		
Garza	Artemio	E	THP		08/31/08		· ····································
Gayden	Troy	A	THP	CVE	08/31/08		
Gingles	Karl	D	THP	CVE	12/31/07		
Grimes	Monte	c	THP		09/30/08		
Haag	Scott	R	THP	CVE	09/30/08		
Hartlage	William	C	THP	CVE	08/30/06	10	
Holland	Thomas		CLE	CIS	11/30/08		
Hopson	Raymond		THP	CVE	08/31/08		
Loggins	Van	M	THP	CVE	08/31/08		and the second
Lozano	Jose	D	CLE	Narcotics	10/31/08		
Matthews	Darrell	C	THP	CVE	07/31/02		
McClure	Michael	Ŵ	THP		08/31/08		
McGee	Randall	w	THP	CVE	09/30/08		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
McMullen	Gale	A	THP		08/31/08		
Morgan, Jr.	Clyde	R	CLE	MVT	08/31/07		
O'Burke	James	P	CLE	CIS	12/31/08		
Ochoa	Alex		CLE	Narcotics	08/31/08		
Pellizzari	John	N	THP	CVE	08/31/08	9	
Rannefeld	Donnie	G	THP	L&W	09/30/93		
Reichert	Jack	<u>1</u>	DS	Aircraft	08/31/08		
Rodriguez	Miguel	A	THP	, an or care	08/31/08		÷
Scales	Michael	w	THP	CVE	03/31/08		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
Schacht	Alvin	R	THP	CVE	11/30/08		1 1.1.
Schwab	Jerry	M	CLE	Narcotics	08/31/08		
Sigur	Maria		DLD		09/30/08		
Smallwood	Ronnie	D	THP	CVE	08/31/08		
Snider	Linus	B	THP	SES	06/30/01		······
Trammell	James	E	THP		08/31/03		
Special Texas Ran	ger Applicants						
Coffman	Raymond	L	Rangers		10/31/08		
Gordon	Joey	D	Rangers		08/31/08		

Johns	Richard	K	Rangers	$\cap$	08/31/08	
McCord	Dusty	M	Rangers		12/31/08	
McEathron	David	G	DS	Asst. Director	08/31/08	
Miller	Morgan	L	Rangers		08/31/08	1
Reinhardt	Mark	D D	Rangers		08/31/08	 
Sweaney, III	Richard	Н	Rangers		08/31/08	
Welch	Terry	J	Rangers		10/31/08	 

a a a 'a b a

#### COMPANY SPECIAL RANGERS January-09

### National Insurance Crime Bureau

#### Allen Jerry D Betts Donaid Е Campbell Louis Α Gillie Kerry Roger Lohmann Frederick Ρ Massey Michael Kent Mitchell John Andrew Niblett Ray н Reed Tommy W Sillavan Ronald Royce

## Texas and Southwestern CattleRaisers Association

Andrews	Jack	D
Baros	Gary	W
Belt	James	L
Bohannon	Jackie	D
Bond	James	С
Bradshaw	John	Ρ
Brittain	Howard	D
Chambers	Kenneth	L
Charbula	Tommy	R
Clark	Robin	Е
Dickson, Jr.	William	J
Dumas	Hal	С
Eggleston	Benjamin	0
Foreman	Eddie	R
Garcia	Rolando	
Gray	Larry	М
Hartmann	Max	М
Hutchison	Douglas	Е
Mast	James	В
McKinney	Troy	J
Miniard	Kenneth	М
Roberts	Joseph	В
Roberts, Jr.	Thomas	R
Seewald	Emil	Earl
Upchurch	Bobby	J
Vanover, II	James	W
Williamson	Scott	L
Wills, Jr.	Marvin	C.
Wills, Jr.	Marvin	С

# Retiree Special Rangers/Special Texas Rangers Renewals for January 1, 2009 thru January 1, 2011

Aalund	Paul	W
Adams	James	В
Adams	Thomas	Charles
Agan	Joe	Radell
Ahrens	Loren	W
Akin	Norris	L
Alaniz Jr	Manuel	
Albers Jr	E	G
Aldridge	Marrie	R
Alexander	Jimmy	Hershall
Alexander	Patrick	P
Alexander	Alan	lw l
Alexander	Richard	ÎL.
Alfred	Gary	W
Alfred	Howard	В
Allen	Paul	Leslie
Allen	Jack	N
Allison	Lloyd	Burton
Almond	Thomas	E
Alvarado	Ricardo	
Anderson	James	Irvin
Anderson	Lon	Joe
Andrews	Rick	506
	and a little ball a server stars	
Applewhite	Ronnie	W
Arche	Lytle	Wray
Arnold	Thomas	Edward
Arnold, Jr.	Morris	A.
Ashcraft	Michael	Quintin
Aycock	Johnnie	E
Bailey	John	Randall
Bailey	Melvin	Donald
Baird	James	Elwin
Baish	Randali	E
Baiza	Eusebio	M
Baker	Curtis	Dewain
Ballarta	Erwin	М
Barber	Charles	Clay
Barnes	John	Roger
Barnett	Roy	Eugene
Barnett	Welcome	E
Barrett	Ronald	Eugene
Bartholomae	Sam	Julius
Bates	Charles	Morris
Beall	Fred	Carl

Ben	L
	Tilton
Contraction of the local division of the loc	Lee
	David
	Harold
	J
Lana anna a constant	1
Contraction of the second state of the second	L
AND DESCRIPTION OF THE OWNER OF THE OWNER	Davis F
I minimum a stationale station and a state of the	
And the state of the second state	Dan
and and a start a start and a start of the	M
Least on the seat of the second	Paul
and the former wanted to be being the state of the state	Mack
the second second second	R
BOILS AL M. A. M. C.	J
	Dee
Johnny	
Jimmy	D
Steven	Lee
Archie	Lee
Steven	Allen
Hyman	Radford
Phillip	L
Christopher	K
Alvin	Jim
Charles	Henry
Larry	H
Claude	Lee
David	Lee
Terry	Don
Leonard	Wayne
David	F
Hersel	E
Eugene	
Barry	Francis
Arnold	W
Richard	L
John	Crockett
	M
and taken interest and black	Allen
AN ADD IN ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD ADD AD	David
John i	Davio
	Steven Archie Steven Hyman Phillip Christopher Alvin Charles Larry Claude David Terry Leonard David Hersel Eugene Barry Arnold Richard

1

Brune	Henry	Н
Bryan	Hollis	E
Bryant	Billy	Clark
Bryant	Thomas	Henry
Bryson	Shadrick	Newton
Buckaloo	Cleatis	R
Burch	Benjamin	Lee
Burger	Richard	Dale
Burleson	Forrest	L
Burleson	John	Dolan
Burleyson	James	Lee
Burns	Johnny	Buri
Burns	Jackie	L
Burnup	George	W
Burr	Donald	Buchanan
Busby	Paul	Eguene
Bush	Donnie	E
Buțier	Wesley	Noble
Butler	Lonzo	N
Bynum	Tony	R
Byork	John	Douglas
Byrd	Jerry	W
Byrne	Jerry	Douglas
Cagle	Melvin	Douglas
Callender	Alan	Wayne
Campbell	Michael	Leroy
Campbell	Richard	L
Cannon	Thomas	Floyd
Cano	Israel	1
Cantu	Mauricio	
Cantu	John	
Capuchina	Gilberto	R
Cardwell	Gary	M
Carey	Charles	William
Carroll	Albert	Dan
Carroll	Billy	G
Carter	Walter	Eugene
Carter	William	Perry
Carter	Steven	Blake
Carter	Tommy	Joe
Casarez	Arturo	
Case	Johnie	Wayne
the device the state of the second		Marshall
Caskey	Guy Jim	
Cass	Robert	B
Castaneda		
Casteel	Bruce	M

Castro	Jose	R
Cawthon	Vernon	James
Cerney	Joseph	R
Chastain	J	D
Cheek Jr	Ralph	С
Chrane	Jack	R
Christian	Jerry	D
Christian	Burton	W
Cizek	John	Jacob
Clanton	Соу	W
Clark	Bob	Louis
Clark	William	Terrel
Clark	Gary	B
Claxton	Don	Marshall
Cleckler	Homer	D
Clement		A
Clickard	Joseph Martin	Edward
Cody	William	Alfred
Cofer	John	Paul
Cohn	Ernest	Dwain
Collins	Don	Walton
Collins	Robert	F
Collins	Donaid	Lee
Comstock	Arthur	Lee
Comte	Delbert	Lee
Connally	Seaborn	Eastland
Connell	Bobby	Glenn
Conner	George	Felix
Conway	Jerry	N
Cook	Maurice	C
Cornelius Jr	Bert	
Cortinas	Jose	A
Cosby	Larry	W
Counts	Bobby	Jack
Court	Ted	Bailey
Covington	Ira	Chester
Cox	Franklin	Dwain
Crane	Beal	Timmons
Crayton	Daniel	Perry
Creech	Kenneth	Paul
Crenwelge	Archie	Dean
Crites	J	Wesley
Cromer	Jerry	Ray
Crook	Billy	Earl
Cross	Richard	D
Crossley	C	Kenneth
Crossley	James	F

.

.

•

(

Crownover	Jack	Royce
Ċuellar	Adolfo	
Cummings	Fred	L
Cunningham	John	Wesley
Curtis	Jack	Lee
Dallas	Frank	Т
Davenport	Billy	Jim
Davis	David	T
Davis	Joe	Bailey
Davis	Lonnie	R
Davis	Russell	L
Davis	Billy	D
Davis	Thomas	A
Dawson	Kelvin	J
Dawson	Michael	J
de Leon	Eliseo	
Dean	Jack	O'Day
DeArza	Regis	
Deaton	Linda	F
Deaton Jr	Wendell	S
Degner	Walter	R
DeLosSantos		1
Demuth	Eugene	
Dendy	John	Wallace
Dew	Wilson	Thurman
Dial	Monty	Inuman
Dickey	Billy	L Ray
Dietz	Marvin	O
Dillard	Joseph	R
Dismukes	Kennith	Brian
Dittfurth	Larry	H
Dittlinger	Robert	Kenneth
Ditto	Danny	M
Dobecka	Marvin	Frank
Dodge	David	Granville
Dolive	Don	E
Donaldson	Larry	D
Donaway	Warren	V
Dorbandt	Charles	C
Dorrough	Rhudolph	Lafon
Douglas	Yolanda	
Downs	James	Alvin
	James	P
Downs	David	
Doyle Dracoulis	Kenneth	Alan
Dracoulis Drake	and the second se	Alan
Diake	Lawrence	IA

Drake	Grant	L
Drake	Clarence	E
Driskill	Joe	E
Drumheller	Douglas	N
Duderstadt	Kenneth	P
Duggan	Dan	w
Dunham	Howard	
Dunlap	James	Eugene
Dunn	Grady	Michael
Eason	Robert	Lee
Easterwood	Dan	A
Edmiston	Jerry	Howard
Edwards	Randy	Tioward
		4
Eeds II	Walter	C
Eldridge	David	G
Elgin	Mark	R
Elizondo	George	1
Elliott	Horace	Weldon
Elliott	Glenn	
Ellis	Frank	H
Ener	John	Michael
Engelke	Larry	James
England	James	Richard
English	Louie	Mack
English	Bennie	Н
Ennis	Billy	В
Eriksen	Stuart	Franklin
Escalon, Sr	Victor	
Escaname	Rogelio	
Escobar	Rodolfo	C
Etie	William	Lee
Eubanks	Andrew	M
Eubanks, Jr.	Welford	М
Evans	Cornell	A
Everett	Don	Neal
Farmer	Jerry	D
Faulkner	Elzie	Hays
Favor	Robert	Charles
Ferguson	Jack	Wayland
Ferguson	John	Davis
Fernandez	Richard	R
Fife	James	Lee
	Bernd	H
Figueroa	the statement of the second	G
Fikes	Ronnie	and the second
Fincher	Michael	W
Fischer	Carl	David

.

.

.

 $\bigcirc$ 

Paul	Wright
Albert	W
Jerry	Lynn
С	D
Bobby	W
Charles	K
Harold	Gene
Luis	J
Billy	Gene
Charles	С
Jodie	W
Gordon	R
Joseph	Brantley
Ĺ	J
Leo	
Charles	Ray
	Tw
	Wayne
The second s	C
1.10-04 h & 000-0 -0414 -0424 -040 -14 Page	
	R
and the second	Elton
for the second sec	
	Dean V
a Martin Barriston and a second description	
and the second se	Charles
	Glenn
	V
	M
	J
Charles	Henry
Paul	М
William	Raymond
William James	Byron
James	Byron
James Jimmie	Byron
James Jimmie Randol	Byron Lee
James Jimmie Randol Ellis Joseph	Byron Lee Eugene
James Jimmie Randol Ellis	Byron Lee Eugene M G
James Jimmie Randol Ellis Joseph Foy Alfred	Byron Lee Eugene M
James Jimmie Randol Ellis Joseph Foy Alfred Joe	Byron Lee Eugene M G Duran R
James Jimmie Randol Ellis Joseph Foy Alfred Joe Edward	Byron Lee Eugene M G Duran R A
James Jimmie Randol Ellis Joseph Foy Alfred Joe	Byron Lee Eugene M G Duran R
	AlbertJerryCBobbyCharlesHaroldLuisBillyCharlesJodieGordonJosephLLeoCharlesWilliamGaryGeorgeFranciscoJohnnyJoeHerbertOdisEnriqueAntonioRayKennethJamesJoseJesseCharles

Graham	Don	L
Graniczny	Kenneth	
Graves	Frank	E
Green	Danny	Gene
Green Jr	John	Ellis
Greene	Terry	Herbert
Greene	Retlaw	S
Greenlee	James	Walter
Greer	Gary	Michael
Gremillion	Joe	W
Griffin	Jerry	D
Griffith	David	M
Grisham	Vance	Odell
Groom Jr	James	Shellie
Gross	Edwin	K
Guenther	Clifton	Wayne
Guerra	Liberato	T
Guerrero	Raymundo	
and a stand of a stand		F
Guillory Gunn	Gregory Billy	Joe
and and a state of the second second second	Max	The second second second
Gunn		E W
Gunnels	Jackie	A CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACT
Hacker	Alden	Floyd
Haegelin	Errol	В
Hagan	Jerry	Wallace
Hague	John	Alton
Hailey	Jimmy	<u> </u> T
Haley	James	G
Hall	Milton	Randal
Hall	John	L
Hall	Frank	Н
Haltom	Tommy	Newton
Hamilton	Sherwood	Ernest
Hancock	Aaron	Herschel
Haney	James	W
Hardilek	Robert	L
Hardin	Arthur	Lemuel
Harlan	Richard	Neal
Harmonson	David	Long
Harper	Bobby	D
Harris	Glynn	С
Harrison	Kenneth	E
Harrod	David	D
Hartman	Hugh	Franklin
Hartman	Thomas	В
Hartmann	James	E
Hatcher	Johnny	R

•

•

i.

.

•

.

(

e.

	<b>T</b>	
Hatley	Joe	S
Havelka	Stephen	L
Havins	Kenneth	L
Hawkins	Т	С
Haynes	Harvey	Lee
Haynes	William	Jeffery
Hebison	Edward	E
Hellen	Charlie	W
Hemphill	Lloyd	Oran
Henderson	Marshall	Lynn
Henderson	Charles	Edward
Hendrix	Robert	Harold
Henry	Roy	Don
Henry	Marvin	W
Herbert	George	M
Hernandez	Jesus	V
Herring	Joe	Douglas
Hertenberger		N
Hester	Jerry	Garth
Hethcox	John	D
Hickman	Leo	G
		The second
High Jr	Charles	S
Hightower	Harold	Dwain
Hildebrand	Gerald	W
Hill	Lonnie	Price
Hilton	Gary	Joyce
Hinkle	Claudie	David
Hobson	Michael	R
Hodge	Uvalda	Gene
Hoff	Paul	М
Holguin	Rolando	Α
Holland	Frank	L
Holleway	George	David
Hollis	Rufus	Lee
Hollis	Patricia	С
Holmes	Michael	E
Hood	Larry	D
Hooten	Richard	Ĺ
Hopkins	Jerry	Wayne
Hord	Wesley	Lee
Horstmann	Wilbert	
Howell	Marx	R
Hudson	Соу	Ray
Hunt	Preston	Wayne
Hutchinson	Henry	W
Hyatt	Roy	Douglas
Imboden	Donald	Wayne

Ingram	Charles	Edgar
Isbell	C	В
Isbell	William	Р
lvey	Billy	Don
Jack	Frederick	M
Jackson	Woody	Joe
Jacobs	James	Byron
Jander	Marvin	Ernest
Jennings	William	Burton
Jeter	Wendell	Eugene
Johnson	Herman	Wesley
Johnson	Irvin	Lee
Johnson	Jack	Harold
Johnson	Lloyd	E
Johnson	David	IC K
Johnson	Thomas	
Johnson Johnson		E
	Gary	a state of the second
Johnson	Kendall	G
Johnson Jr.	Baker	B
Jones	Herbert	Ross
Jones	Rondal	Lynn
Jones	James	S
Jones	David	
Jordan	James	Dennis
Joslin	James	Monroe
Jungkind	Reeves	С
Karstetter	Gerald	William
Kea	Delmer	E
Keck	Royce	В
Keenan	Marvin	Lee
Kellehan	Lynn	A
Kelley	Billy	J
Kelly	Nicky	W
Kemp	Hueal	D
Kersey	Walter	Clinton
Keys	David	Н
Kiblinger	Eldon	Roy
Kidd	Tommy	Dwain
Kidd	Thomas	R
Kiel	Gilbert	Louis
THE OWNER AND		W
Kilpatrick	Arvin	and the second s
King	Ronald	Wesley
King	Oliver	Lee
King	Kasey	Konrad
King	Bobby	L
Kipp	Martin	Milton
Kirchgraber	Frank	Jerald

(

Kirkley	William	D
Kirksey	James	Ralph
Klaus	Robert	Earl
Kocurek	Larry	F
Koelle	Dale	Irvin
Kohring	Lloyd	B
Korenek	Edward	Alfred
	Dennis	R
Korenek		G
Kornegay	Harold	David
Krause	William	THE R. P. LEWIS CO., LANSING, MICH.
Kucera	Roger	F
Kunz	Ricky	R
Ladd	Billy	M
LaHood	Michel	
Lambert	Thomas	Edward
Lane	Odis	Wayne
Lanford Jr	Douglas	L
Lange	James	Allan
Langley Jr	Frank	R
Lankford	Terry	W
Lasater	James	D
Lassen	David	Glen
Lazarine	Robert	М
Lea	James	Arrel
Leathers	Roger	Dale
LeBlanc	William	Andrew
LeBleu	Richard	West
Lee	Hilliard	Terry
Lee	Charles	T
Lee	Robert	T
Lewis	Alvin	E
	The state of a state of the state of pages, where	
Lewis	Danny	
Ligon	Henry	В
Ligon	Ernest	S
Linch	Dan	Slater
Lindley	Jon	G W
Lisso	Glenn	State of the second state
Little	Fred	R
Loose	Richard	Arlan
Lopez	Eddie	E
Lorance	Charles	Соу
Lorance	Hal	Dean
Lord	William	D
Loter	Richard	Allen
Lough	Gary	D
Lough	Roger	W
Lovorn	Neil	Ĺ

Lovvorn	Donald	John
Lowry	Thomas	Henry
Loza	Roberto	J
Lozano	Clyde	J
Lozano Jr	Pedro	
Lubbock	John	J
Lucas	William	E
Lucas	James	Sim
Lugg	Dennis	Eugene
Lyon	B	C
Lysinger	James	Calvin
Maberry	Marvin	Hubert
Mabry	Michael	G
Mackey	William	Charles
Madeira	Robert	Kent
Madison	Kenneth	P
Madison Jr	Reuben	D
Malaer	Douglas	R
Maley	William	F
Malone	Arthur	Howard
Malone	Millard	C
Manford	Robert	TL
Marsh Jr	William	D
Marshall	Fred	Dew
Marshall	William	John
Marshall	Larry	P
Martin	Billy	Don
Martin	John	A
Martin Jr	Robert	E
Martin Jr	Robert	0
Martinez	Robert	A
Martinez	Jose	F
Masiel	Pedro	
	and the same first the same	
Mason	John	Albert
Mathews	Jerry	Allen
Matlock	Martin	Joe
Mattern	Thomas	
Mawyer	Kent	W
Maxey	Benny	James
Maxwell	Robert	Lee ·
Maxwell	John	P
May	Tommy	С
Mayne	Robert	A
Mays	David	W
McClain	Michael	W
McClendon	Ralph	Odell
МсСоу	Bill	

 $\bigcirc$ 

McCracken	Ricky	D
McCravey	Kirby	Lee
McCuiston	Lesly	К
McCully	Gary	P
McKamie	Bobby	R
McLaughlin	Michael	E
McLin	Travis	Merle
McMahan	Bobby	Wayne
McNiel, Jr	Earl	W
McWhorter	Bobby	Perry
Mead	Jerry	L
Meadors	Lawrence	Lee
Meadows	Kendall	R
Melson	Larry	Dewan
Melson	Michael	S
Mendenhall	James	Cleo
Mercer	Samuel	Levi
Merchant	Sid	С
Messick	Randal	L
Metcalf	Russell	L
Metz	Nolan	G
Michalke	Edward	Walter
Michel	Elmer	George
Miller	Daniel	R
Miller	Wendell	P
Miller	James	L
Milner	Joe	E
Minnix	Olen	Ray
Mitchell	Luther	D
Mitchell	William	Ray
Mitchell	Leo	Bertice
Mitchell	Robert	Lee
Mize	Johnny	Nolon
Mladenka	Albin	Joe
Mobley	Phillip	Michael
Mobley	Paschel	Thomas
Mohon	David	Michael
Moon	Donald	Eugene
Moore	John	A
Moore	Tommy	Lynn
Moore	Jack	Newton
Moore	Charles	V
Moore	Howard	М
Moorman	James	R
Mora	Daniel	
Mora	Joe	A
Morgan	David	L
~~~~~	.1	

Morgan	Preston	Lamoine
Morris	Donald	R
Morris	George	Darrell
Morris	Larry	Allen
Morris	Jock	
Morrison	Billy	Jack
Morton	Jack	Bradford
Munk	Richard	William
Munsch Jr	Cornelius	A
Munsinger	Franklin	В
Murphy	Joe	G
Murray	Joe	Jean
Murray	Jim	1
Mutchler	Ralph	G
Nail	Jimmy	Orlando
Narramore	John	С
Negri	Michael	Lee
Negri	Peter	Larry
Nelson	Richard	Harold
Nelson	Michael	R
Nesbitt	David	L
Newman	Robert	Donovan
Nicholas	Robert	Thomas
Nicholas	Sallly	В
Nichols	Bill	Jack
Nicholson	Dale	Andrew
Nixon	Lenda	Carol
North	Dan	Hubbard
O'Brien	Harold	Bradley
Odiorne	Victor	T
Oldham	Stanley	Neil
Oliver	Clinton	Mack
O'Neal	David	A
Outon	David	H
Overstreet	Douglas	Charles
Owles Jr	Harold	IF
Padgett	C	Wayne
Pagel	Lee	Wayne
Palmer	George	Wilton
Parkhill	David	E
Parks Sr	Lawrence	Wayne
Parrigin	Van	T
Patterson	Harlan	Dewayne
Pavelka	Marvin	Henry
	Turer All	Liency
	Gordon	Rovace
Payne Payne	Gordon John	Royace M

.

 $\bigcirc$ 

 $\bigcirc$ 

		1
Peace	Billy	Dalton
Pearson	Earl	R
Pena	Minerva	М
Peoples	Jackie	<u> </u> E
Perdue	John	R
Perez Jr	Francisco	G
Perkins	Frank	Spencer
Peters	Joe	М
Peterson	Billy	E
Peterson	George	Albert
Peterson	Murry	Allen
Peterson	Larry	J
Petty	Robert	Earl
Philips	Edward	Lane
Phillips	Eddie	Foy
Phillips	Kenneth	Reese
Phipps	J	D
Pina	Daniel	L
Pittman	Ben	Lee
Pittmon	Jerry	E
Pittmon	John	Doyle
Plemons	Donald	R
Poage	Hugh	Ellliott
Poling	Teddy	W
Porter	Gary	В
Porter	Ronnie	L
Posey	Gene	- Paul
Powell	James	Wesley
Powell	George	E
Powell	Steven	C
Powell	Jerry	D
Prall	Bryon	K
Praytor	David	Lemond
Presley	Millard	D
Prestidge	James	Robert
Price	Larry	Barton
Prickett	Bobby	L
Priddy	Hilan	L M
Priest	Jesse	- Construction & source and property
Constitution of the state of the local state of the state	Bobby	James Gorald
Prince Princle	and the second se	Gerald
Pringle	Timothy	H
Pruett		L
Pruitt	Robert	L Maalu
Pruitt		Mack
Pruitt	Larry	D
Pullen		Wayne
Purgerson	Neville	Eugene

Purtle	Ted	L
Purvis	Thomas	Eugene
Ramos Sr	Hector	
Randall	Jerry	Alvin
Rankin	Robert	E
Rannals	Lonnie	J
Ratliff Jr	James	M
Ratzlaff	Randy	J
Rayner III	David	T
Real	Roland	lc
Reaves	James	Darrell
Redmon	Glen	A
Reed	Burl	Norman
Reese Jr	James	Howard
Reeves	Kenneth	C
Reeves	Kenneth	Lee
Rehm	Wendell	J
Reinhart	Lewis	A
Rhea	Danny	V
Rhea	Reginald	T
Rhoads	Jimmie	Fred
Rhoten	James	C
Rhynsburger	Robert	A
Rice	Cecil	Donald
Rich	Joe	Henry
Richards	Edward	L
Richards	David	IM
Richardson	Robert	Wayne
Richardson	Robert	Joseph
Richardson	Charles	A
Ricks	William	Wayne
Riggins	Dennis	M
Riley	Dennis	0
Rimbach	Dean	A
Riordan	Mark	A
Rister	Randall	D
Rivas	Andres	
Rivers	Bobby	Chester
Roach	Terry	W
Roberts	Donald	Wayne
Roberts	Joe	Michael
Robie	Hubert	Dean
Robinson	Joseph	E
Robles	Santiago	A
Rodriguez	Cristoval	-
1 Counguez		4
Rogers	Charlie	Simms

.

.

C

Rose	Richard	Wayne
Ross	Willie	С
Rowles	Billy	E
Roye	Richard	С
Rundell Jr	James	L
Rush	Ronnie	W
Rushing	Kenneth	W
Russ	David	В
Russell	Robert	Max
Ryan	Phillip	Ray
Ryno	Tommy	Ray
Salinas	Rumaldo	Ramiro
Salter	John	Scott
Sanders	Olin	Ray
Sanders	Joseph	Т
Sassman	Rodger	Mark
Sawin	Robert	Р
Schroeder Jr	G	L
Schuette	William	M
Scott	Jodie	L
Scott	Percy	Joe
Scott	Pleas	Burris
Scott	Michael	D
Seale	Charles	A
Segundo	Jose	L
Self	Dan	Coleman
Selman	Kenneth	Jack
Sessums	Grady	Claude
Severn	Walter	Michael
Shafer	Raymond	Tell
Shaw	Jerry	Dean
Shaw	Max	K
Shaw	Michael	J
Shea	James	W
Shea	Richard	W
Shedd	Robert	Elmer
Shelton	Holloway	
Sherman	Elsworth	С
Shing	Richard	L
Short		Loyd
Short	Larry Bobby	Darrell
Siems	Ervin	G
and the second s	Huey	3
Sigers		
Simcik	Clarence	Edmond
Simmons	Charlie	Joe
Slaton	David	Henry
Small	Gifford	

Smith	Clifford	V
Smith	Teddy	Lee
Smith	Kenneth	W
Smith	Byron	Dwight
Smith	James	Markham
Smith	Stephen	Lee
Smith	Charles	Wayne
Smith	Clayton	
Smith	Homer	Hurshal
Smith	Ricky	D
Smith	Howard	J
Smith	Dewayne	Lee
Smith	Danny	W
Smith	Wayne	М
Smith	Dan	D
Smith	Peter	M
Smith	Cecil	D
Snider	Larry	Joe
Soderquist	Emil	J
Solis	Juan	M
Sparks	Don	Stanford
Speed	Dudley	E
Stading	David	s
Stafford	Kenneth	Rodman
Stanfield	Walter	Russell
Steele	Robert	W
Stegint	Joseph	Ī
Stehling	Vernon	M
Stephens	Kenneth	D
Stephenson	Charles	D
Stevens	Charles	L
Stevens	Donald	Kinman
Stevens	Thomas	Dwight
Stewart	Ronald	C
Stewart	Orville	J
Stinnett	James	R
Stone	Gary	R
Stratemann	Hilmar	William
Sulak	William	E
Sullivan	Jewel	Arthur
Swain	James	M
Swetnam	Roy	Edward
Tabor	Bruce	W
Tanner	J	Othella
Tatman	James	W
Taylor	Cecil	Lee
Taylor	Haskell	Alton

C

Taular	Neter	Deniel
Taylor	Norton	Daniel
Taylor	Robert	Gilbert
Taylor	William	Joseph
Terrell	Ку	Jefferson
Thane	Eldon	Gene
Theis	Robert	August
Therwhange	r Jack	Autry
Thetford	James	W
Thigpen	Ricky	J
Thomas	Adolph	
Thomas	Dudley	M
Thomas	Charles	Daniel
Thompson	Kenneth	W
Thompson	Richard	Franklin
Thomson	William	Presley
Thomson	Michael	R
Tidwell	William	Hubert
Tillinghast	Jimmy	
Todd	Gary	D
Tolbert	Jerry	IE IE
Tompkins	Gordon	David
Tucker	James	and a maintenance of the second
A REACTION AND A REACTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPA DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A DESCRIPTION OF A	Contraction and and and and and and and and and an	Jerry Wade
Turner	Cullen	the state of the s
Tyler	Jackey	Royce
Tynes	Daryl	W
Urban	Raymond	Steve
Vaden	Jerry	<u> L</u>
Valdez	Dionicio	
Vance	James	E
Vickers	Larry	Michael
Vickers	William	D
Volcik	Danny	L
Wade	Albert	Edwin
Wadsworth	Ralph	Jackson
Waldrip	Johnny	L
Walker	Ben	Melvin
Walker	Tommy	Darwin
Walker	James	1
Walker	Daniel	Н
Wallace		W
11.1-11.1 Design - 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1	Jacky	
Walsmith	Virgil	Lee
Walton	Wallace	S
Ward	Bobby	Dean
Ward	John	Wilson
Ward	Ralph	D
Wardlow	Donald	R
Warner	James	Noil

Warren	Jackie	Eric
Warren	John	Mark
Warren	James	С
Warren	William	D
Watson	Christopher	J
Watson	Ronnie	В
Wauson	William	Thomas
Weathers	Carl	A
Weaver	Max	Edwin
Webb	George	K
Wells	John	R
West	JD	Osiah
Wester	Samuel	Odus
Wheelis	William	Howell
Whitcomb	Charles	R
White	Joe	D
White		Dale
White	Tony Robert	
Whiteaker	and a second second second	G W
and the factor for the second second	Johnney	ARCHITECTUCK AND
Whitfill	Gary	N
Wiginton		Lloyd
Wilie	Joe	Frank
Wilkerson	Birt	F
Wilkerson	Robert	L
Willey	Robert	Curtis
Williams	Charles	Wesley
Williams	Gary	W
Williams	Roy	Donald
Williams	Billy	Norman
Williams	Ronnie	W
Williams	Lonnie	Robert
Williams	Joe	Bob
Williams	John	W
Williams	Patrick	J
Williamson	and the second se	R
Willingham		Ray
Willmon		Leonard
Wilson	Felton	Jene
Wisener		Lynn
Womack		Eugene
Womack		Vernon
Wood	CONTRACTOR OF A CONTRACTOR OF A STATE OF	Manvel
Wood	The second se	D
		W
Woodley Jr Woods		vv P
Woods III	a second s	Daniel
Woolsey	Kenneth	Darwyn

C

Wright	Everett	F
Wright	Harry	Neil
Wright	James	Alvis
Wright	Arthur	W
Wyatt	William	Hal
Yeager	Warren	В
Yeakley	Alton	N
York	Jack	D
York	James	Н
Young	Joel	Wendel
Young, Jr	Lee	R
Zamorano	Robert	
Zatopek	Clarence	Frank